

South Africa - Thrive by Five Index 2024

DataDrive2030

Report generated on: March 5, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

zaf-dd-tb5i-2024-v1

TITLE

Thrive by Five Index 2024

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

TB5I 2024

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	zaf

STUDY TYPE

Thrive by Five Index

ABSTRACT

The Thrive by Five Index is South Africa's most comprehensive effort to date to assess the developmental status of 4-year-old children enrolled in early learning programmes across the country. The Index produces indicators on key child outcomes (early learning levels, social-emotional functioning and physical growth) that are used to assess and track child performance nationally. The study was designed in partnership with the Departments of Basic Education, Health, Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation, Social Development, and Statistics South Africa. The 2024 Index is the second in a series of cross-sectional nationally and provincially representative surveys of the developmental status of children aged 50-59 months, to be conducted three-yearly until 2030. It follows the first round, conducted in 2021 amid the COVID-19 pandemic.

The objectives of the Index are to:

- Determine the proportion of young children in South Africa who attend Early Learning Programmes (ELPs) who are On Track for their age in three key areas of development, early learning, social-emotional functioning (SEF) and physical growth
- Monitor trends in performance gaps and gains in this population over time and across socio-economic groups
- Explore a range of potential predictors of key child outcomes
- Track progress in the attainment of local and global development goals, including the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs); and
- Inform decision-making and actions to improve key development outcomes for young children.

The 2024 Index has two study components: children enrolled in ELPs, referred to as enrolled children, and those not enrolled in ELPs, referred to as the sub-study of non-enrolled children. The sub-study of the non-enrolled children is household based and represents a test sample to assess the feasibility of reaching children aged 50-59 months, but who were not enrolled in an ELP in 2024. This sample is not statistically representative.

Data on the following topics was collected during the study:

ENROLLED CHILDREN:

Children: Demographics, learning outcomes, social-emotional functioning outcomes, physical growth (height)

Households and Primary Caregivers: Demographics, household characteristics, home learning environment, home stressors, primary caregiver characteristics.

Early Learning Centres: Learning programme quality, facility features (existence of a fence, source of drinking water, type of toilets), key ELP characteristics and funding sources.

Principals and practitioners: Demographics, education and training, working environment, salaries, barriers to doing their job, views on teaching and learning and gender.

NON-ENROLLED CHILDREN:

Children: Demographics, learning outcomes, social-emotional functioning outcomes, physical growth (height)

Households and Primary Caregivers: Demographics, household characteristics, home learning environment, home stressors, primary caregiver characteristics.

KIND OF DATA

Observation data/ratings [obs]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Individuals and institutions

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

V1: Edited, anonymised data for public distribution

Scope

NOTES

Primary caregiver interviews for the enrolled sample were the only interviews that were conducted using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviews (CATI). The child assessments, principal and practitioner interviews were all face-to-face.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey for the sample of enrolled children has national coverage, all nine of South Africa's provinces were included. The survey for the statistically non-representative sub-study of non-enrolled children covers three provinces, Gauteng, Kwa-Zulu Natal and Western Cape.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregation in the data is province.

UNIVERSE

For the enrolled sample, the target population includes children between the ages of 50-59 months who were enrolled in an Early Learning Programme (ELP) in South Africa at the time of data collection. An ELP includes any pre-school, nursery school, creche, ECD centre, Grade R class, playgroup or mobile ECD service that was operational and open for at least eight hours per week and had at least one enrolled child of eligible age. The survey also includes the Primary Caregiver (PCG) of assessed children, and principals and practitioners who worked at the sampled ELPs. For the non-enrolled sample, the target population includes children between the ages of 50-59 months in listed households located in low-income areas of three provinces (Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal and Western Cape), who were not enrolled in an ELP at the time of data collection, as well as their PCGs.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
DataDrive2030

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Department of Basic Education	DBE	Government of South Africa	Project oversight

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Role
FirstRand Foundation	Funder
LEGO Foundation	Funder
This Day Foundation	Funder
Yellowwoods	Funder

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

A three-stage stratified sampling design was used. Before sampling, 38 strata were formed using province and a weighted school quintile, where the weights were based on the number of Grade 3 learners in each school. The reason for there not being 45 strata (nine provinces multiplied by five weighted school quintiles) is that in all provinces except Gauteng and the Western Cape, weighted school quintiles 4 and 5 were collapsed into one due to the limited number of wards (unit selected at the first stage of the sampling) in the top two quintiles. Within each stratum, three-stage sampling was implemented with wards as the sampling unit for the first stage (in a small number of cases wards were combined to create a feasible enumeration area), ELPs as the sampling unit for the second stage and children as the sampling unit for the third stage. More detailed information about the sampling procedure can be found in the Thrive by Five Technical Manual.

WEIGHTING

As the 2024 index is a sample-based survey, to produce statistically representative estimates, weights need to be applied. Each weight (ward, ELP, child) is the inverse of the probability of a ward/ELP/child being selected at each of the three stages set out below. The probability of selection is the product of the following probabilities:

- probability that a ward is selected = $(\text{number of wards selected in stratum}) \times (\text{grade 3 learners in that ward}) / (\text{grade 3 learners in stratum})$.
- probability that an ELP is selected = $(\text{number of ELPs selected in that ward}) / (\text{number of ELPs in that ward})$.
- probability that a child is selected = $(\text{number of children selected in that ELP}) / (\text{number of eligible children in ELP})$.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2024-10-28	2024-11-21	Round 2

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [CAPI]

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Role
DataDrive2030	Data collectors

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Eight survey instruments were used to collect data:

1. Child Sampling Form
2. ELOM 4&5 Year Assessment Tool (ELOM 4&5) direct child assessment (valid for children aged 50-69 months)
3. Social-Emotional Functioning (SEF) Rating Scale - practitioner rating of child's SEF
4. Learning Programme Quality Assessment (LPQA v2) classroom observation tool
5. Facility Observation Form
6. Principal questionnaire
7. Practitioner questionnaire
8. Primary caregiver questionnaire

Access policy

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Creative Commons CC-BY attribution only access and use license

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

DataDrive2030. Thrive by Five Index 2024 [dataset]. Version 1. Cape Town: DataDrive2030 [producer], 2026. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2026. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/k91x-gm18>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	URL	Email
DataFirst Support	University of Cape Town	Link	support@data1st.org

Metadata production

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2026-03-04

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
tb5i-2024-facility-pub	1388	37
tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1	1388	80
tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1	272	99
tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1	3841	106
tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1	1223	268
tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1	1388	394
tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1	272	79
tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1	5001	89

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Cases: 1388

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	wave	Survey wave	
V2	id_prov	Province ID	
V3	id_ecl	ELP ID	
V4	stratum	stratum	
V5	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V6	fa_welcome	Is there someone at ELP who receives each child from their caregiver on arrival.	
V7	fa_mobile	Is ELP based in specific location or does it move from place to place?	
V8	fa_school	Is this early learning programme on the premises of a primary school?	
V9	fa_location	Where is this early learning programme located?	
V10	fa_building	In what type of building does the programme operate?	
V11	fa_refrigeration	Does the programme have refrigeration facilities?	
V12	fa_kitchen	Is area for cooking/preparing meals separated from play/learning areas?	
V13	fa_outdoor	Is there an outdoor play area?	
V14	fa_fence	Is there a fence around the premises used by the early learning programme?	
V15	fa_gate	Is there lockable gate to prevent unauthorised access to premises used by ELP?	
V16	fa_water	What is the main source of water?	
V17	fa_handwashing	What is main handwashing facility for children at the ELP?	
V18	fa_toilet	What are the types of toilet in use at this programme?	
V19	fa_toilet_1	Flush toilet connected to public sewer system	
V20	fa_toilet_2	Flush toilet connected to septic tank	
V21	fa_toilet_3	Chemical toilet	
V22	fa_toilet_4	Pit latrine with ventilation pipe	
V23	fa_toilet_5	Pit latrine with no ventilation pipe	
V24	fa_toilet_6	Enviroloo with ventilation pipe	
V25	fa_toilet_7	Enviroloo with no ventilation pipe	
V26	fa_toilet_8	Bucket latrine	
V27	fa_toilet_9	Potties	
V28	fa_toilet_10	Toilets for people with physical disabilities	
V29	fa_toilet_97	Other	
V30	fa_toilet_0	None	
V31	fa_premises_toilet	Are the toilet facilities located on the programmes premises?	
V32	fa_toilet_clean	Are the toilets clean and safe for children to use?	
V33	fa_electricity	What is the main source of power?	
V34	fa_disrupt_electricity	Was there any disruption to the power during the visit?	
V35	fa_light	Is there enough light for children to safely play/learn inside classrooms?	
V36	fa_space	Indoor play area's floor space large enough for children to safely move around?	
V37	n_fa_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 37

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Cases: 1388

Variables: 80

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	wave	Survey wave	
V39	id_prov	Province ID	
V40	id_ecd	ELP ID	
V41	stratum	stratum	
V42	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V43	lp_class_present	Count and record the number of children present during the class observation.	
V44	lp_class_assistants_exist	In addition to main practitioner, are any TAs working with the class during obs.	
V45	lp_class_assistants	How many teaching assistants in the class in addition to main practitioner	
V46	lp_languages	What languages did practitioner speak with children during the obs.	
V47	lp_languages_1	English	
V48	lp_languages_2	Afrikaans	
V49	lp_languages_3	isiZulu	
V50	lp_languages_4	isiXhosa	
V51	lp_languages_5	Sesotho	
V52	lp_languages_6	Setswana	
V53	lp_languages_7	isiNdebele	
V54	lp_languages_8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)	
V55	lp_languages_9	siSwati	
V56	lp_languages_10	Xitsonga	
V57	lp_languages_11	Tshivenda	
V58	lp_languages_97	Other	
V59	lp_language	What language did practitioner mostly speak with children during the obs.	
V60	lp_proportion_language	How much of the time was the main language used during the obs.	
V61	n_lp_total_lpqa_score	Total LPQA score	
V62	n_lp_dom_score_mat equip	Domain score for Material and Equipment	
V63	n_lp_dom_score_plan assess	Domain score for Planning and Assessment	
V64	n_lp_dom_score_learn prog	Domain score for Learning Programme	
V65	n_lp_dom_score_teach strat	Domain score for Teaching Strategies	
V66	n_lp_dom_score_relation inter	Domain score for Relationships and Interactions	
V67	n_lp_item_score_room arrang	Item score for Room Arrangement	
V68	n_lp_item_score_indoor mat	Item score for Indoor Materials	
V69	n_lp_item_score_approp mat	Item score for Appropriate Materials	
V70	n_lp_item_score_acc mat	Item score for Accessible Materials	
V71	n_lp_item_score_open mat	Item score for Open-ended Materials	
V72	n_lp_item_score_ch inter	Item score for Child-Child Interaction	
V73	n_lp_item_score_st_ch inter	Item score for Staff-Child Interaction	
V74	n_lp_item_score_efforts ack	Item score for Acknowledgement	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V75	n_lp_item_score_beh_manag	Item score for Behaviour Management	
V76	n_lp_item_score_ncf_elda	Item score for NCF & ELDA	
V77	n_lp_item_score_prog_plan	Item score for Programme Planning	
V78	n_lp_item_score_daily_sched	Item score for Daily Schedule	
V79	n_lp_item_score_num_maths	Item score for Numeracy & Mathematics	
V80	n_lp_item_score_lang_lit	Item score for Language & Literacy	
V81	n_lp_item_score_free_play	Item score for Free Play	
V82	n_lp_item_score_st_engage	Item score for Staff Engagement	
V83	n_lp_item_score_group_times	Item score for Group Times	
V84	n_lp_item_score_open_end_q	Item score for Open-ended Questions	
V85	n_lp_item_score_indep	Item score for Opportunities for Independence	
V86	n_lp_item_score_ch_obs	Item score for Child Observation	
V87	n_lp_item_score_record_prog	Item score for Recording Progress	
V88	n_lp_item_score_gross_motor	Item score for Gross Motor Materials and Activities	
V89	n_lp_total_lpqa_rating	Total LPQA rating	
V90	n_lp_dom_rating_mat equip	Domain rating for Material and Equipment	
V91	n_lp_dom_rating_plan_assess	Domain rating for Planning and Assessment	
V92	n_lp_dom_rating_learn_prog	Domain rating for Learning Programme	
V93	n_lp_dom_rating_teach_strat	Domain rating for Teaching Strategies	
V94	n_lp_dom_rating_relation_inter	Domain rating for Relationships and Interactions	
V95	n_lp_item_rating_room_arrang	Item rating for Room Arrangement	
V96	n_lp_item_rating_indoor_mat	Item rating for Indoor Materials	
V97	n_lp_item_rating_approp_mat	Item rating for Developmentally Appropriate Materials	
V98	n_lp_item_rating_acc_mat	Item rating for Accessible Materials	
V99	n_lp_item_rating_open_mat	Item rating for Open-ended Materials	
V100	n_lp_item_rating_ch_inter	Item rating for Child-Child Interaction	
V101	n_lp_item_rating_st_ch_inter	Item rating for Staff-Child Interaction	
V102	n_lp_item_rating_efforts_ack	Item rating for Acknowledgement	
V103	n_lp_item_rating_beh_manag	Item rating for Behaviour Management	
V104	n_lp_item_rating_ncf_elda	Item rating for NCF & ELDA	
V105	n_lp_item_rating_prog_plan	Item rating for Programme Planning	
V106	n_lp_item_rating_daily_sched	Item rating for Daily Schedule	
V107	n_lp_item_rating_num_maths	Item rating for Numeracy & Mathematics	
V108	n_lp_item_rating_lang_lit	Item rating for Language & Literacy	
V109	n_lp_item_rating_free_play	Item rating for Free Play	
V110	n_lp_item_rating_st_engage	Item rating for Staff Engagement	
V111	n_lp_item_rating_group_times	Item rating for Group Times	
V112	n_lp_item_rating_open_end_q	Item rating for Open-ended Questions	
V113	n_lp_item_rating_indep	Item rating for Opportunities for Independence	
V114	n_lp_item_rating_ch_obs	Item rating for Child Observation	
V115	n_lp_item_rating_record_prog	Item rating for Recording Progress	
V116	n_lp_item_rating_gross_motor	Item rating for Gross Motor Materials and Activities	
V117	n_lp_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 80

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Cases: 272

Variables: 99

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V118	wave	Survey wave	
V119	pilot_sample	Observation from household pilot sample	
V120	id_prov	Province ID	
V121	id_hh	Household ID	
V122	n_cg_dup_hh	1 if household has more than 1 child observation, 0 otherwise	
V123	id_child	Child ID	
V124	cg_child_sex	1=female child, 0=male child	
V125	cg_child_age	Age in months	
V126	cg_child_age_days	Age in days based on child_dob	
V127	cg_relationship	What is your relationship to the child?	
V128	cg_hours	During a typical weekday, how many hours do you usually spend with the child?	
V129	cg_age_child_pc	How old in months was the child when you became their primary caregiver?	
V130	cg_age	What year were you born?	
V131	cg_education	What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?	
V132	cg_matric	Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric or National Senior Certificate?	
V133	cg_tertiary	Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, ce...	
V134	cg_degree	What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?	
V135	cg_employment	Currently, what is your employment status?	
V136	cg_employmentother	Currently, what is your employment status? (Other)	
V137	cg_alive_mother	Is the childs biological mother alive?	
V138	cg_age_mother	How old is the childs biological mother?	
V139	cg_education_mother	What is the highest school grade successfully completed by the childs biologi...	
V140	cg_tertiary_mother	Has the childs biological mother successfully completed any tertiary qualific...	
V141	cg_residence_mother	Did the childs biological mother live in the same household in the past 6 mon...	
V142	cg_residence_father	Did the childs father live in the same household in the past 6 months?	
V143	cg_assets	Which of the following items in working order does this household have?	
V144	cg_assets_1	Refrigerator	
V145	cg_assets_2	Electrical/gas stove	
V146	cg_assets_3	Vacuum cleaner	
V147	cg_assets_4	Washing machine	
V148	cg_assets_5	Computer/laptop	
V149	cg_assets_6	TV set	
V150	cg_assets_7	Pay TV subscription, e.g. DSTV	
V151	cg_assets_8	Motor car	
V152	cg_assets_9	Radio	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V153	cg_assets_10	Cell phone	
V154	cg_assets_0	None of these	
V155	cg_internet	How is the internet mainly accessed in the child's home?	
V156	cg_dwelling	What best describes the dwelling the child lives in?	
V157	cg_homeowner	Do you or someone in your household own this house?	
V158	cg_water	What is the household's main source of drinking water?	
V159	cg_grant_child	Do you receive the child support grant for the child?	
V160	cg_birth_certificate	Does the child have a birth certificate?	
V161	cg_languages	What languages does the child speak?	
V162	cg_languages_1	Afrikaans	
V163	cg_languages_2	English	
V164	cg_languages_3	isiNdebele	
V165	cg_languages_4	isiXhosa	
V166	cg_languages_5	isiZulu	
V167	cg_languages_6	Sesotho	
V168	cg_languages_7	Sepedi	
V169	cg_languages_8	Setswana	
V170	cg_languages_9	siSwati	
V171	cg_languages_10	Tshivenda	
V172	cg_languages_11	Xitsonga	
V173	cg_languages_97	Other	
V174	cg_language_home	What language does the child usually speak at home?	
V175	cg_development	How well do you feel the child is developing compared to other children their...	
V176	cg_books	How many books for young children or picture books are available in the child...	
V177	cg_freq_read	Read books to or look at picture books with the child?	
V178	cg_freq_stories	Tell stories to the child?	
V179	cg_freq_sing	Sing songs to or with the child, including songs when the child was going to ...	
V180	cg_freq_play	Play with the child?	
V181	cg_freq_names	Tell the child the names of things?	
V182	cg_freq_count	Count things with the child?	
V183	cg_freq_draw	Draw or paint things with the child?	
V184	cg_frequency_father_rep	In the past 7 days, how many times did the child's father engage in one or more	
V185	cg_enrolled_ever	Has the child ever attended any of the following?	
V186	cg_enrolled_ever_1	Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten	
V187	cg_enrolled_ever_2	Playgroup	
V188	cg_enrolled_ever_3	Mobile ECD service	
V189	cg_enrolled_ever_4	Primary school	
V190	cg_enrolled_ever_97	Other type of early learning programme	
V191	cg_enrolled_ever_0	None	
V192	cg_enrolled_ever_dk	Don't know	
V193	cg_enrolled_now	Does the child currently attend any of the following?	
V194	cg_enrolled_months	For how many months has the child attended this early learning programme?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V195	cg_nonenrolled_reason	What is the main reason the child currently does not attend an early learning...	
V196	cg_nonenrolled_reasonother	What is the main reason the child currently does not attend an early learning...	
V197	cg_rthb	Does the child have a Road to Health Book?	
V198	cg_rthb_access	Access to RTHB	
V199	cg_rthb_new	Does the front cover of the Road to Health Book have a picture of a child's...	
V200	cg_rthb_weight	RTHB Weight	
V201	cg_rthb_gestational	RTHB Gestational Age	
V202	cg_rthb_immunisation	RTHB Immunisation	
V203	cg_pregnant_smoke	Did you smoke when you were pregnant with the child?	
V204	cg_pregnant_drink	Did you drink alcohol when you were pregnant with the child?	
V205	cg_sleep_regular	Does your child go to bed at a similar time each night, excluding weekends?	
V206	cg_sleep_late	How often does the child go to bed after 9:00pm, excluding weekends?	
V207	cg_food_hh_months	In the last 3 months, did any household member skip any meals because there w...	
V208	cg_food_hh_days	Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?	
V209	cg_food_child_months	In the last 3 months, did any child aged 17 years or younger in this househol...	
V210	cg_food_child_days	Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?	
V211	cg_social_family	My family really tries to help me.	
V212	cg_social_friends	I can count on my friends when things go wrong.	
V213	cg_difficult_work	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been for you to work?	
V214	cg_difficult_home	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to take care of things at home?	
V215	cg_difficult_people	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to get along with other people?	
V216	n_cg_hh_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 99

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Cases: 3841

Variables: 106

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V217	wave	Survey wave	
V218	id_prov	Province ID	
V219	id_ecd	ELP ID	
V220	id_child	Child ID	
V221	stratum	stratum	
V222	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V223	weight_pcg	Primary caregiver/child weight for subsample of children with PCG interviews	
V224	cg_child_sex	1=female child, 0=male child	
V225	cg_child_dob	Child date of birth	
V226	cg_relationship	What is your relationship to the child?	
V227	cg_hours	During a typical weekday, how many hours do you usually spend with the child?	
V228	cg_age_child_pc	How old in months was the child when you became their primary caregiver?	
V229	cg_age	What year were you born?	
V230	cg_education	What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?	
V231	cg_matric	Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric or National Senior Certificate?	
V232	cg_tertiary	Have you completed any diploma, certificate or degree as tertiary qualification?	
V233	cg_degree	What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?	
V234	cg_employment	Currently, what is your employment status?	
V235	cg_employment_other	Please specify the 'other' type of employment	
V236	cg_alive_mother	Is the child's biological mother alive?	
V237	cg_age_mother	How old is the child's biological mother?	
V238	cg_education_mother	What is the highest school grade completed by the child's biological mother?	
V239	cg_tertiary_mother	Has child's biological mother completed tertiary qualification eg.diploma/degree?	
V240	cg_residence_mother	Did child's biological mother live in the same household in the past 6 months?	
V241	cg_residence_father	Did the child's father live in the same household in the past 6 months?	
V242	cg_assets_1	Household has in working order: Refrigerator	
V243	cg_assets_2	Household has in working order: Electrical/gas stove	
V244	cg_assets_3	Household has in working order: Vacuum cleaner	
V245	cg_assets_4	Household has in working order: Washing machine	
V246	cg_assets_5	Household has in working order: Computer/laptop	
V247	cg_assets_6	Household has in working order: TV set	
V248	cg_assets_7	Household has in working order: Pay TV subscription, e.g. DSTV	
V249	cg_assets_8	Household has in working order: Motor car	
V250	cg_assets_9	Household has in working order: Radio	
V251	cg_assets_10	Household has in working order: Cell phone	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V252	cg_internet	How is the internet mainly accessed in the child's home?	
V253	cg_dwelling	What best describes the dwelling the child lives in?	
V254	cg_homeowner	Do you or someone in your household own this house?	
V255	cg_water	What is the household's main source of drinking water?	
V256	cg_grant_child	Do you receive the child support grant for the child?	
V257	cg_birth_certificate	Does the child have a birth certificate?	
V258	cg_languages_1	Language the child speaks: Afrikaans	
V259	cg_languages_2	Language the child speaks: English	
V260	cg_languages_3	Language the child speaks: isiNdebele	
V261	cg_languages_4	Language the child speaks: isiXhosa	
V262	cg_languages_5	Language the child speaks: isiZulu	
V263	cg_languages_6	Language the child speaks: Sesotho	
V264	cg_languages_7	Language the child speaks: Sepedi	
V265	cg_languages_8	Language the child speaks: Setswana	
V266	cg_languages_9	Language the child speaks: siSwati	
V267	cg_languages_10	Language the child speaks: Tshivenda	
V268	cg_languages_11	Language the child speaks: Xitsonga	
V269	cg_languages_97	Language the child speaks: Other	
V270	cg_language_home	What language does the child usually speak at home?	
V271	n_cg_lang_count	Number of languages spoken by child	
V272	cg_development	How do you feel the child is developing compared to other children their age?	
V273	cg_books	How many young children/picture/library books are in the child's home today?	
V274	cg_freq_read	Read books to or look at picture books with the child?	
V275	cg_freq_stories	Tell stories to the child?	
V276	cg_freq_sing	Sing songs to or with the child, incl. songs when the child was going to sleep?	
V277	cg_freq_play	Play with the child?	
V278	cg_freq_names	Tell the child the names of things?	
V279	cg_freq_count	Count things with the child?	
V280	cg_freq_draw	Draw or paint things with the child?	
V281	cg_frequency_father_self	How many times did you do one/more of these activities with child? (last 7 days)	
V282	cg_frequency_father_rep	Number of times child's father did one/more activities with child? (last 7 days)	
V283	cg_elp_type	Currently, which of the following does the child attend?	
V284	cg_attend_days	How many days per week does the child usually attend this programme?	
V285	cg_time_dropoff_hours	Hours - What time is the child usually dropped off at the early learning program	
V286	cg_time_dropoff_minutes	Minutes - What time is the child usually dropped off at the early learning program	
V287	cg_time_pickup_hours	Hours - What time is the child usually picked up from the early learning program	
V288	cg_time_pickup_minutes	Minutes - What time is the child usually picked up from the early learning program	
V289	cg_attend_start	When did the child start attending this programme?	
V290	cg_attend_absent	In the last 4 weeks (excluding holidays), how many days was the child absent?	
V291	cg_attend_2023_1	Child attend in 2023: Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V292	cg_attend_2023_2	Child attend in 2023: Playgroup	
V293	cg_attend_2023_3	Child attend in 2023: Mobile ECD service	
V294	cg_attend_2023_4	Child attend in 2023: Primary school	
V295	cg_attend_2023_97	Child attend in 2023: Other type of early learning programme	
V296	cg_attend_2023_0	Child attend in 2023: None	
V297	cg_fees	How much do you currently pay per month for the child to attend the programme?	
V298	cg_unaffordable	Did you ever remove child from this/other early learning programme due to fees?	
V299	cg_meeting	How often do you meet with principal/practitioner to discuss child's progress?	
V300	cg_rthb	Does the child have a Road to Health Book?	
V301	cg_rthb_access_phone	Can you take out the child's Road to Health Book and share info from it with me?	
V302	cg_rthb_new	Does the front cover of the Road to Health Book have a picture of a child's foot	
V303	cg_rthb_weight_phone_new	What is the child's birth weight as recorded in the Road to Health Book? (pg. 38)	
V304	cg_rthb_gest_phone_new	From pg. 38, can you tell me the child's gestational age in weeks as recorded?	
V305	cg_rthb_weight_phone_old	What is the child's birth weight as recorded in the Road to Health Book? (pg. 6)	
V306	cg_rthb_gest_phone_old	Can you tell me the child's gestational age in weeks as recorded on the page?	
V307	n_cg_rthb_gest_combined	Gestational age of assessed child, combines responses from old and new RTHB qs	
V308	n_cg_rthb_weight_combined	Birth weight of assessed child, combines responses from old and new RTHB qs	
V309	cg_pregnant_smoke	Did you smoke when you were pregnant with the child?	
V310	cg_pregnant_drink	Did you drink alcohol when you were pregnant with the child?	
V311	cg_sleep_regular	Does your child go to bed at a similar time each night, excluding weekends?	
V312	cg_sleep_late	How often does the child go to bed after 9:00pm, excluding weekends?	
V313	cg_food_hh_months	In the last 3 months, did any household member skip any meals due food shortage?	
V314	cg_food_hh_days	Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?	
V315	cg_food_child_months	In last 3 months did child in home (17/younger) skip meals due to food shortage?	
V316	cg_food_child_days	Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?	
V317	cg_social_family	My family really tries to help me.	
V318	cg_social_friends	I can count on my friends when things go wrong.	
V319	cg_difficult_work	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been for you to work?	
V320	cg_difficult_home	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to take care of things at home?	
V321	cg_difficult_people	In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to get along with other people?	
V322	n_cg_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 106

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Cases: 1223

Variables: 268

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V323	wave	Survey wave	
V324	id_prov	Province ID	
V325	id_ecd	ELP ID	
V326	stratum	stratum	
V327	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V328	pra_principal_practitioner	Is the practitioner you are about to interview also the principal?	
V329	pra_practitioner_single	Is the principal the only practitioner at the ELP?	
V330	pra_consent	Do you agree to participate in this interview?	
V331	pra_dob	What year were you born?	
V332	pra_gender	Enumerator: please capture the sex of the respondent. Do not ask.	
V333	pra_language	Which language do you most often speak at home?	
V334	pra_job_title	What is your job title?	
V335	pra_schooling	What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?	
V336	pra_matric	Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric/National Senior Certificate?	
V337	pra_tertiary	Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, certi	
V338	pra_degree	What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?	
V339	pra_qualification	Do you have any qualifications in ECD specifically?	
V340	pra_qualification_1	Accredited skills programme	
V341	pra_qualification_2	NQF Level 1: ECD Basic Certificate	
V342	pra_qualification_3	NQF Level 4: ECD Further Education and Training Certificate/Nursery School Teach	
V343	pra_qualification_4	NQF Level 5: Higher Certificate ECD/Diploma ECD/N 4-6 Educare/Higher Certificate	
V344	pra_qualification_5	NQF Level 6: National Diploma in Grade R/Higher Diploma in Education/Advanced ce	
V345	pra_qualification_6	NQF level 7: B.Ed ECCE/ECD/Grade R, Postgraduate Certificate	
V346	pra_qualification_7	Higher than NQF level 7	
V347	pra_qualification_0	None of these	
V348	pra_skills	Practitioner has successfully completed non-accredited courses/skills ECD progra	
V349	pra_training	During 2023 and 2024, did you receive any training relevant to your job as a pra	
V350	pra_trainer	Who provided you with training during 2023 and 2024?	
V351	pra_trainer_1	National Department of Basic Education	
V352	pra_trainer_2	Provincial Department of Education	
V353	pra_trainer_3	The Principal at my programme	
V354	pra_trainer_4	Another practitioner at my programme	
V355	pra_trainer_5	ECD Forum	
V356	pra_trainer_6	NGO	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V357	pra_trainer_7	TVET college	
V358	pra_trainer_8	Higher Education Institution	
V359	pra_trainer_9	Department of Health	
V360	pra_trainer_97	Other	
V361	pra_train_topics_1	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did National DBE provide training on?	
V362	pra_train_topics_1_1	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from National DBE	
V363	pra_train_topics_2_1	Supporting children's learning from National DBE	
V364	pra_train_topics_3_1	Playbased learning from National DBE	
V365	pra_train_topics_4_1	Supporting children's SEF from National DBE	
V366	pra_train_topics_5_1	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NDBE	
V367	pra_train_topics_6_1	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from National DBE	
V368	pra_train_topics_7_1	How to engage with parents and/or the community from National DBE	
V369	pra_train_topics_8_1	Leadership training from National DBE	
V370	pra_train_topics_9_1	Staff development/management from National DBE	
V371	pra_train_topics_10_1	Business skills/financial management from National DBE	
V372	pra_train_topics_97_1	Other from National DBE	
V373	pra_train_topicsother_1	During 2023 and 2024, other topics National DBE provided training on	
V374	pra_train_days_1	Total number of training days provided by National DBE during 2023 and 2024	
V375	pra_train_topics_2	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Provincial DoE provide training on?	
V376	pra_train_topics_1_2	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from PDoE	
V377	pra_train_topics_2_2	Supporting children's learning from PDoE	
V378	pra_train_topics_3_2	Playbased learning from PDoE	
V379	pra_train_topics_4_2	Supporting children's SEF from PDoE	
V380	pra_train_topics_5_2	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from PDoE	
V381	pra_train_topics_6_2	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from PDoE	
V382	pra_train_topics_7_2	How to engage with parents and/or the community from PDoE	
V383	pra_train_topics_8_2	Leadership training from PDoE	
V384	pra_train_topics_9_2	Staff development/management from PDoE	
V385	pra_train_topics_10_2	Business skills/financial management from PDoE	
V386	pra_train_topics_97_2	Other from PDoE	
V387	pra_train_topicsother_2	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Provincial DoE provided training on	
V388	pra_train_days_2	Total number of training days provided by Provincial DoE during 2023 and 2024	
V389	pra_train_topics_3	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Principal at your programme provide tr	
V390	pra_train_topics_1_3	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from another Principal	
V391	pra_train_topics_2_3	Supporting children's learning from another Principal	
V392	pra_train_topics_3_3	Playbased learning from another Principal	
V393	pra_train_topics_4_3	Supporting children's SEF from another Principal	
V394	pra_train_topics_5_3	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from anoth	
V395	pra_train_topics_6_3	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from another Principal	
V396	pra_train_topics_7_3	How to engage with parents and/or the community from another Principal	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V397	pra_train_topics_8_3	Leadership training from another Principal	
V398	pra_train_topics_9_3	Staff development/management from another Principal	
V399	pra_train_topics_10_3	Business skills/financial management from another Principal	
V400	pra_train_topics_97_3	Other from another Principal	
V401	pra_train_topicsother_3	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Another Principal provided training on	
V402	pra_train_days_3	Total number of training days provided by the ELP's Principal during 2023 and 20	
V403	pra_train_topics_4	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did another Practitioner at my programme provi	
V404	pra_train_topics_1_4	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from pract. at ELP	
V405	pra_train_topics_2_4	Supporting children's learning from pract. at ELP	
V406	pra_train_topics_3_4	Playbased learning from pract. at ELP	
V407	pra_train_topics_4_4	Supporting children's SEF from pract. at ELP	
V408	pra_train_topics_5_4	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from pract	
V409	pra_train_topics_6_4	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from pract. at ELP	
V410	pra_train_topics_7_4	How to engage with parents and/or the community from pract. at ELP	
V411	pra_train_topics_8_4	Leadership training from pract. at ELP	
V412	pra_train_topics_9_4	Staff development/management from pract. at ELP	
V413	pra_train_topics_10_4	Business skills/financial management from pract. at ELP	
V414	pra_train_topics_97_4	Other from pract. at ELP	
V415	pra_train_topicsother_4	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Practitioner my ELP provided training on	
V416	pra_train_days_4	Total number of training days provided by another Practitioner at my programme d	
V417	pra_train_topics_5	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did an ECD Forum provide training on?	
V418	pra_train_topics_1_5	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from ECD Forum	
V419	pra_train_topics_2_5	Supporting children's learning from ECD Forum	
V420	pra_train_topics_3_5	Playbased learning from ECD Forum	
V421	pra_train_topics_4_5	Supporting children's SEF from ECD Forum	
V422	pra_train_topics_5_5	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from ECD F	
V423	pra_train_topics_6_5	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from ECD Forum	
V424	pra_train_topics_7_5	How to engage with parents and/or the community from ECD Forum	
V425	pra_train_topics_8_5	Leadership training from ECD Forum	
V426	pra_train_topics_9_5	Staff development/management from ECD Forum	
V427	pra_train_topics_10_5	Business skills/financial management from ECD Forum	
V428	pra_train_topics_97_5	Other from ECD Forum	
V429	pra_train_topicsother_5	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the ECD Forum provided training on	
V430	pra_train_days_5	Total number of training days provided by an ECD Forum during 2023 and 2024	
V431	pra_train_topics_6	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did an NGO provide training on?	
V432	pra_train_topics_1_6	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from NGO(s)	
V433	pra_train_topics_2_6	Supporting children's learning from NGO(s)	
V434	pra_train_topics_3_6	Playbased learning from NGO(s)	
V435	pra_train_topics_4_6	Supporting children's SEF from NGO(s)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V436	pra_train_topics_5_6	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NGO(s)	
V437	pra_train_topics_6_6	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from NGO(s)	
V438	pra_train_topics_7_6	How to engage with parents and/or the community from NGO(s)	
V439	pra_train_topics_8_6	Leadership training from NGO(s)	
V440	pra_train_topics_9_6	Staff development/management from NGO(s)	
V441	pra_train_topics_10_6	Business skills/financial management from NGO(s)	
V442	pra_train_topics_97_6	Other from NGO(s)	
V443	pra_train_topicsother_6	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the NGO(s) provided training on	
V444	pra_train_days_6	Total number of training days provided by an NGO during 2023 and 2024	
V445	pra_train_topics_7	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did a TVET college provide training on?	
V446	pra_train_topics_1_7	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from TVET college	
V447	pra_train_topics_2_7	Supporting children's learning from TVET college	
V448	pra_train_topics_3_7	Playbased learning from TVET college	
V449	pra_train_topics_4_7	Supporting children's SEF from TVET college	
V450	pra_train_topics_5_7	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from TVET	
V451	pra_train_topics_6_7	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from TVET college	
V452	pra_train_topics_7_7	How to engage with parents and/or the community from TVET college	
V453	pra_train_topics_8_7	Leadership training from TVET college	
V454	pra_train_topics_9_7	Staff development/management from TVET college	
V455	pra_train_topics_10_7	Business skills/financial management from TVET college	
V456	pra_train_topics_97_7	Other from TVET college	
V457	pra_train_topicsother_7	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the TVET college provided training on	
V458	pra_train_days_7	Total number of training days provided by a TVET college during 2023 and 2024	
V459	pra_train_topics_8	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Higher Education Institution provide train	
V460	pra_train_topics_1_8	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Higher Education Institute	
V461	pra_train_topics_2_8	Supporting children's learning from Higher Education Institute	
V462	pra_train_topics_3_8	Playbased learning from Higher Education Institute	
V463	pra_train_topics_4_8	Supporting children's SEF from Higher Education Institute	
V464	pra_train_topics_5_8	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Highe	
V465	pra_train_topics_6_8	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Higher Education	
V466	pra_train_topics_7_8	How to engage with parents and/or the community from Higher Education Institute	
V467	pra_train_topics_8_8	Leadership training from Higher Education Institute	
V468	pra_train_topics_9_8	Staff development/management from Higher Education Institute	
V469	pra_train_topics_10_8	Business skills/financial management from Higher Education Institute	
V470	pra_train_topics_97_8	Other from Higher Education Institute	
V471	pra_train_topicsother_8	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the HEI provided training on	
V472	pra_train_days_8	Total number of training days provided by a Higher Education Institution during	
V473	pra_train_topics_9	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Department of Health provide training	
V474	pra_train_topics_1_9	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Dept of Health	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V475	pra_train_topics_2_9	Supporting children's learning from Dept of Health	
V476	pra_train_topics_3_9	Playbased learning from Dept of Health	
V477	pra_train_topics_4_9	Supporting children's SEF from Dept of Health	
V478	pra_train_topics_5_9	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Dept	
V479	pra_train_topics_6_9	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Dept of Health	
V480	pra_train_topics_7_9	How to engage with parents and/or the community from Dept of Health	
V481	pra_train_topics_8_9	Leadership training from Dept of Health	
V482	pra_train_topics_9_9	Staff development/management from Dept of Health	
V483	pra_train_topics_10_9	Business skills/financial management from Dept of Health	
V484	pra_train_topics_97_9	Other from Dept of Health	
V485	pra_train_topicsother_9	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the DoH provided training on	
V486	pra_train_days_9	Total number of training days provided by the Department of Health during 2023 a	
V487	pra_curriculum	Do you use any curriculum for this early learning programme?	
V488	pra_curriculum_name	Which curriculum do you use?	
V489	pra_curriculum_areas	Can you recall some of the ELDAs covered by curriculum you use?	
V490	pra_curriculum_areas_1	Child well-being	
V491	pra_curriculum_areas_2	Child identity and belonging	
V492	pra_curriculum_areas_3	Communication / language / literacy	
V493	pra_curriculum_areas_4	Exploring mathematics / early numeracy	
V494	pra_curriculum_areas_5	Creativity	
V495	pra_curriculum_areas_6	Knowledge and understanding of the world	
V496	pra_curriculum_areas_0	None	
V497	pra_curriculum_materials	Does the curriculum you use come as a package with accompanying support material	
V498	pra_support_job	Do you feel supported to do your job as a practitioner?	
V499	pra_support_quality	How are you supported to deliver a quality learning programme?	
V500	pra_support_quality_1	Received orientation when I started working here	
V501	pra_support_quality_2	Staff members support each other	
V502	pra_support_quality_3	A more experienced staff member serves as my mentor	
V503	pra_support_quality_4	I receive support to attend some workshops and training opportunities	
V504	pra_support_quality_5	By mentor outside the programme	
V505	pra_support_quality_6	Through meetings to reflect on teaching practices	
V506	pra_support_quality_97	Other	
V507	pra_support_quality_0	Not at all	
V508	pra_support_observe	Does the principal/senior staff ever observe your classes to see how you work wi	
V509	pra_support_observe_freq	Last 3 months, how many times did principal/senior staff observe your class?	
V510	pra_support_observe_feedback	Does principal/senior staff provide feedback to you during/after class obs.?	
V511	pra_support_observe_actions	Does feedback contain concrete actions for how to improve your tea. practices?	
V512	pra_participation_planning	I am regularly involved in ELP planning and decision-making	
V513	pra_participation_feedback	I regularly invited to give feedback on what works well for the ELP	
V514	pra_participation_respect	I feel my views are respected by colleagues even if we have different opinions	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V515	pra_parents_resp	Is it your responsibility to meet with parents to discuss their child's progress?	
V516	pra_parents_frequency	Average number of scheduled meetings with a child's parent/caregiver annually	
V517	pra_employment_contract	Pract. has written contract with job responsibilities, working hours and salary	
V518	pra_employment_sick	Do you get paid sick leave?	
V519	pra_employment_holiday	Do you get paid holiday leave?	
V520	pra_employment_hours	How many hours per week do you usually work?	
V521	pra_employment_paid	Are you paid for your work here?	
V522	pra_employment_salary	How much is your gross monthly salary/stipend in Rand?	
V523	pra_employment_amount	Are you paid the same amount every month?	
V524	pra_employment_ontime	Are you generally paid on time?	
V525	pra_experience_reason	What were the 2 main reasons for you becoming an ECD practitioner?	
V526	pra_experience_reason_1	I love children	
V527	pra_experience_reason_2	I want to work for child development	
V528	pra_experience_reason_3	To give back to the community	
V529	pra_experience_reason_4	To gain experience and training	
V530	pra_experience_reason_5	To earn a regular income	
V531	pra_experience_reason_6	To have some side income	
V532	pra_experience_reason_7	To keep busy	
V533	pra_experience_reason_8	To socialise and network	
V534	pra_experience_reason_97	Other	
V535	pra_experience_reason_0	None	
V536	pra_experience_total	How many years in total have you worked as an ECD practitioner?	
V537	pra_experience_elp	How many years have you worked as ECD practitioner at this ELP?	
V538	pra_experience_leave	Are you thinking about potentially leaving the ECD profession?	
V539	pra_experience_stay	What are the 3 main things that would make you stay on in the ECD profession?	
V540	pra_experience_stay_1	Higher salary	
V541	pra_experience_stay_2	Improved access to professional development opportunities	
V542	pra_experience_stay_3	Improved infrastructure at this programme	
V543	pra_experience_stay_4	Adequate access to play and learning materials	
V544	pra_experience_stay_5	Recognition by government of the importance of the work practitioners do	
V545	pra_experience_stay_6	Recognition by parents of the importance of the work practitioners do	
V546	pra_experience_stay_7	Better relationship with colleagues	
V547	pra_experience_stay_8	More supportive supervisor	
V548	pra_experience_stay_97	Other	
V549	pra_experience_stayother	What are the 3 main things that would make you stay on in the ECD profession?	
V550	pra_barrier	Do you face any barriers to doing your job as an ECD practitioner or teacher?	
V551	pra_barriers	What are the 3 main barriers to doing your job?	
V552	pra_barriers_1	Building not safe for children	
V553	pra_barriers_2	Not enough space for the children	
V554	pra_barriers_3	Group sizes are too large	
V555	pra_barriers_4	Children of different ages in same class/group	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V556	pra_barriers_5	Not enough equipment and play materials for all children	
V557	pra_barriers_6	Load shedding	
V558	pra_barriers_7	I need more training	
V559	pra_barriers_8	I lack support from my manager/principal	
V560	pra_barriers_9	I don't feel safe	
V561	pra_barriers_10	My salary is too low	
V562	pra_barriers_11	Children being hungry	
V563	pra_barriers_12	Children facing neglect and/or abuse at home	
V564	pra_barriers_13	Parents not supporting their child's development	
V565	pra_barriers_14	Parents not paying fees on time	
V566	pra_mindset_int	Children who make mistakes lack intelligence.	
V567	pra_mindset_abilities	I believe abilities of children in my prog. are mostly fixed and cannot be chang	
V568	pra_mindset_learn	Practitioners should praise children for efforts to learn.	
V569	pra_mindset_clever	Practitioners should praise children for being clever.	
V570	pra_gender_toys	It is acceptable for boys and girls to play with the same types of toys.	
V571	pra_gender_cry	It is okay for girls to cry but not for boys.	
V572	pra_gender_assertive	It is okay for boys to be assertive but not for girls.	
V573	pra_gender_maths	Boys are naturally better at mathematics than girls.	
V574	pra_gender_reading	Girls are naturally better at reading than boys.	
V575	pra_gender_leaders	Boys are naturally better leaders than girls.	
V576	pra_gender_housework	Girls should do housework including tasks such as sweeping, cooking, taking care	
V577	pra_gender_children	It is only the role of women to play with young children.	
V578	pra_role_play	In your view, what is the main role of play in early learning programmes?	
V579	pra_free_play	How would you describe free play in an early learning programme?	
V580	pra_choice_play	How often do you let children have a free choice of what and where to play as pa	
V581	pra_play_learn	Children learn when playing freely on their own.	
V582	pra_play_language	Play improves children's language and communication.	
V583	pra_play_instruct	It is more important to instruct children than to play with them.	
V584	pra_eval_language_form	What language version of the form did you use?	
V585	pra_eval_language_speak	What language did you mostly speak when interviewing the respondent?	
V586	pra_eval_attentive	How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?	
V587	pra_eval_interruption	Was the interview interrupted for more than 5 minutes at any point?	
V588	pra_eval_people	Were other persons within hearing range any time during the interview?	
V589	n_pra_age	Practitioner age in years	
V590	n_pra_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 268

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Cases: 1388

Variables: 394

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V591	wave	Survey wave	
V592	id_prov	Province ID	
V593	id_ecd	ELP ID	
V594	stratum	stratum	
V595	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V596	pri_practice	In addition to being the principal, do you teach at this programme?	
V597	pri_dob	What year were you born?	
V598	pri_gender	Enumerator: please capture the sex of the respondent. Do not ask.	
V599	pri_years	How many total years have you been the principal of this ELP?	
V600	pri_schooling	What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?	
V601	pri_matric	Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric/National Senior Certificate?	
V602	pri_tertiary	Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, certi	
V603	pri_degree	What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?	
V604	pri_qualification	Do you have any qualifications in ECD specifically?	
V605	pri_qualification_1	Accredited skills programme	
V606	pri_qualification_2	NQF Level 1: ECD Basic Certificate	
V607	pri_qualification_3	NQF Level 4: ECD Further Education and Training Certificate/Nursery School Teach	
V608	pri_qualification_4	NQF Level 5: Higher Certificate ECD/Diploma ECD/N 4-6 Educare/Higher Cert. ECCE	
V609	pri_qualification_5	NQF Level 6: National Diploma in Grade R/Higher Diploma in Education/Advanced ce	
V610	pri_qualification_6	NQF level 7: B.Ed ECCE/ECD/Grade R, Postgraduate Certificate	
V611	pri_qualification_7	Higher than NQF level 7	
V612	pri_qualification_0	None of these	
V613	pri_skills	Principal has successfully completed non-accredited courses/skills ECD programme	
V614	pri_training	During 2023 and 2024, did you receive any training relevant to your job as a pri	
V615	pri_trainer	Who provided you with training during 2023 and 2024?	
V616	pri_trainer_1	National Department of Basic Education	
V617	pri_trainer_2	Provincial Department of Education	
V618	pri_trainer_3	Another Principal	
V619	pri_trainer_4	Practitioner at my programme	
V620	pri_trainer_5	ECD Forum	
V621	pri_trainer_6	NGO	
V622	pri_trainer_7	TVET college	
V623	pri_trainer_8	Higher Education Institution	
V624	pri_trainer_9	Department of Health	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V625	pri_trainer_10	Other	
V626	pri_train_topics_1	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did National DBE provide training on?	
V627	pri_train_topics_1_1	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from National DBE	
V628	pri_train_topics_2_1	Supporting children's learning from National DBE	
V629	pri_train_topics_3_1	Playbased learning from National DBE	
V630	pri_train_topics_4_1	Supporting children's SEF from National DBE	
V631	pri_train_topics_5_1	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NDBE	
V632	pri_train_topics_6_1	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from National DBE	
V633	pri_train_topics_7_1	How to engage with parents and/or the community from National DBE	
V634	pri_train_topics_8_1	Leadership training from National DBE	
V635	pri_train_topics_9_1	Staff development/management from National DBE	
V636	pri_train_topics_10_1	Business skills/financial management from National DBE	
V637	pri_train_topics_97_1	Other from National DBE	
V638	pri_train_topicsother_1	During 2023 and 2024, other topics National DBE provided training on	
V639	pri_train_days_1	Total number of training days provided by National DBE	
V640	pri_train_topics_2	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Provincial DoE provide training on?	
V641	pri_train_topics_1_2	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from PDoE	
V642	pri_train_topics_2_2	Supporting children's learning from PDoE	
V643	pri_train_topics_3_2	Playbased learning from PDoE	
V644	pri_train_topics_4_2	Supporting children's SEF from PDoE	
V645	pri_train_topics_5_2	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from PDoE	
V646	pri_train_topics_6_2	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from PDoE	
V647	pri_train_topics_7_2	How to engage with parents and/or the community from PDoE	
V648	pri_train_topics_8_2	Leadership training from PDoE	
V649	pri_train_topics_9_2	Staff development/management from PDoE	
V650	pri_train_topics_10_2	Business skills/financial management from PDoE	
V651	pri_train_topics_97_2	Other from PDoE	
V652	pri_train_topicsother_2	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Provincial DoE provided training on	
V653	pri_train_days_2	Total number of training days provided by Provincial DoE	
V654	pri_train_topics_3	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Another Principal provide training on?	
V655	pri_train_topics_1_3	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from another Principal	
V656	pri_train_topics_2_3	Supporting children's learning from another Principal	
V657	pri_train_topics_3_3	Playbased learning from another Principal	
V658	pri_train_topics_4_3	Supporting children's SEF from another Principal	
V659	pri_train_topics_5_3	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from another	
V660	pri_train_topics_6_3	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from another Principal	
V661	pri_train_topics_7_3	How to engage with parents and/or the community from another Principal	
V662	pri_train_topics_8_3	Leadership training from another Principal	
V663	pri_train_topics_9_3	Staff development/management from another Principal	
V664	pri_train_topics_10_3	Business skills/financial management from another Principal	
V665	pri_train_topics_97_3	Other from another Principal	
V666	pri_train_topicsother_3	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Another Principal provided training on	
V667	pri_train_days_3	Total number of training days provided by Another Principal	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V668	pri_train_topics_4	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did a Practitioner at your programme provide t	
V669	pri_train_topics_1_4	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from pract. at ELP	
V670	pri_train_topics_2_4	Supporting children's learning from pract. at ELP	
V671	pri_train_topics_3_4	Playbased learning from pract. at ELP	
V672	pri_train_topics_4_4	Supporting children's SEF from pract. at ELP	
V673	pri_train_topics_5_4	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from pract	
V674	pri_train_topics_6_4	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from pract. at ELP	
V675	pri_train_topics_7_4	How to engage with parents and/or the community from pract. at ELP	
V676	pri_train_topics_8_4	Leadership training from pract. at ELP	
V677	pri_train_topics_9_4	Staff development/management from pract. at ELP	
V678	pri_train_topics_10_4	Business skills/financial management from pract. at ELP	
V679	pri_train_topics_97_4	Other from pract. at ELP	
V680	pri_train_topicsother_4	During 2023 and 2024, other topics Practitioner my ELP provided training on	
V681	pri_train_days_4	Total number of training days provided by Practitioner at my programme	
V682	pri_train_topics_5	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the ECD Forum provide training on?	
V683	pri_train_topics_1_5	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from ECD Forum	
V684	pri_train_topics_2_5	Supporting children's learning from ECD Forum	
V685	pri_train_topics_3_5	Playbased learning from ECD Forum	
V686	pri_train_topics_4_5	Supporting children's SEF from ECD Forum	
V687	pri_train_topics_5_5	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from ECD F	
V688	pri_train_topics_6_5	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from ECD Forum	
V689	pri_train_topics_7_5	How to engage with parents and/or the community from ECD Forum	
V690	pri_train_topics_8_5	Leadership training from ECD Forum	
V691	pri_train_topics_9_5	Staff development/management from ECD Forum	
V692	pri_train_topics_10_5	Business skills/financial management from ECD Forum	
V693	pri_train_topics_97_5	Other from ECD Forum	
V694	pri_train_topicsother_5	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the ECD Forum provided training on	
V695	pri_train_days_5	Total number of training days provided by the ECD Forum	
V696	pri_train_topics_6	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the NGO(s) provide training on?	
V697	pri_train_topics_1_6	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from NGO(s)	
V698	pri_train_topics_2_6	Supporting children's learning from NGO(s)	
V699	pri_train_topics_3_6	Playbased learning from NGO(s)	
V700	pri_train_topics_4_6	Supporting children's SEF from NGO(s)	
V701	pri_train_topics_5_6	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NGO(s)	
V702	pri_train_topics_6_6	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from NGO(s)	
V703	pri_train_topics_7_6	How to engage with parents and/or the community from NGO(s)	
V704	pri_train_topics_8_6	Leadership training from NGO(s)	
V705	pri_train_topics_9_6	Staff development/management from NGO(s)	
V706	pri_train_topics_10_6	Business skills/financial management from NGO(s)	
V707	pri_train_topics_97_6	Other from NGO(s)	
V708	pri_train_topicsother_6	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the NGO(s) provided training on	
V709	pri_train_days_6	Total number of training days provided by the NGO(s)	
V710	pri_train_topics_7	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the TVET college provide training on?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V711	pri_train_topics_1_7	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from TVET college	
V712	pri_train_topics_2_7	Supporting children's learning from TVET college	
V713	pri_train_topics_3_7	Playbased learning from TVET college	
V714	pri_train_topics_4_7	Supporting children's SEF from TVET college	
V715	pri_train_topics_5_7	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from TVET	
V716	pri_train_topics_6_7	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from TVET college	
V717	pri_train_topics_7_7	How to engage with parents and/or the community from TVET college	
V718	pri_train_topics_8_7	Leadership training from TVET college	
V719	pri_train_topics_9_7	Staff development/management from TVET college	
V720	pri_train_topics_10_7	Business skills/financial management from TVET college	
V721	pri_train_topics_97_7	Other from TVET college	
V722	pri_train_topicsother_7	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the TVET college provided training on	
V723	pri_train_days_7	Total number of training days provided by the TVET college	
V724	pri_train_topics_8	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Higher Education Institution provide t	
V725	pri_train_topics_1_8	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Higher Education Institute	
V726	pri_train_topics_2_8	Supporting children's learning from Higher Education Institute	
V727	pri_train_topics_3_8	Playbased learning from Higher Education Institute	
V728	pri_train_topics_4_8	Supporting children's SEF from Higher Education Institute	
V729	pri_train_topics_5_8	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Highe	
V730	pri_train_topics_6_8	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Higher Education	
V731	pri_train_topics_7_8	How to engage with parents and/or the community from Higher Education Institute	
V732	pri_train_topics_8_8	Leadership training from Higher Education Institute	
V733	pri_train_topics_9_8	Staff development/management from Higher Education Institute	
V734	pri_train_topics_10_8	Business skills/financial management from Higher Education Institute	
V735	pri_train_topics_97_8	Other from Higher Education Institute	
V736	pri_train_topicsother_8	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the HEI provided training on	
V737	pri_train_days_8	Total number of training days provided by the Higher Education Institution	
V738	pri_train_topics_9	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Department of Health provide training	
V739	pri_train_topics_1_9	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Dept of Health	
V740	pri_train_topics_2_9	Supporting children's learning from Dept of Health	
V741	pri_train_topics_3_9	Playbased learning from Dept of Health	
V742	pri_train_topics_4_9	Supporting children's SEF from Dept of Health	
V743	pri_train_topics_5_9	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Dept	
V744	pri_train_topics_6_9	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Dept of Health	
V745	pri_train_topics_7_9	How to engage with parents and/or the community from Dept of Health	
V746	pri_train_topics_8_9	Leadership training from Dept of Health	
V747	pri_train_topics_9_9	Staff development/management from Dept of Health	
V748	pri_train_topics_10_9	Business skills/financial management from Dept of Health	
V749	pri_train_topics_97_9	Other from Dept of Health	
V750	pri_train_topicsother_9	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the DoH provided training on	
V751	pri_train_days_9	Total number of training days provided by the Department of Health	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V752	pri_train_topics_97	During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the other institution provide training on?	
V753	pri_train_topics_1_97	National Curriculum from Birth to Four from other trainer	
V754	pri_train_topics_2_97	Supporting children's learning from other trainer	
V755	pri_train_topics_3_97	Playbased learning from other trainer	
V756	pri_train_topics_4_97	Supporting children's SEF from other trainer	
V757	pri_train_topics_5_97	Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from other	
V758	pri_train_topics_6_97	Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from other trainer	
V759	pri_train_topics_7_97	How to engage with parents and/or the community from other trainer	
V760	pri_train_topics_8_97	Leadership training from other trainer	
V761	pri_train_topics_9_97	Staff development/management from other trainer	
V762	pri_train_topics_10_97	Business skills/financial management from other trainer	
V763	pri_train_topics_97_97	Other from other trainer	
V764	pri_train_topicsother_97	During 2023 and 2024, other topics the other institution provided training on	
V765	pri_train_days_97	Total number of training days provided by the other institution or individual	
V766	pri_support_health	Did any CHWs, nurses or DoH officials visit in 2023/2024 to do any of following?	
V767	pri_support_health_1	Vision screening	
V768	pri_support_health_2	Hearing screening	
V769	pri_support_health_3	Developmental screening	
V770	pri_support_health_4	Growth monitoring	
V771	pri_support_health_5	Immunisations	
V772	pri_support_health_6	Deworming	
V773	pri_support_health_7	Vitamin A	
V774	pri_support_health_8	Provide nutrition training / support	
V775	pri_support_health_97	Other	
V776	pri_support_health_0	None	
V777	pri_support_gov	During 2023 and 2024, did this pgm receive visits from any of the following?	
V778	pri_support_gov_1	National Department of Basic Education	
V779	pri_support_gov_2	Provincial Department of Education	
V780	pri_support_gov_3	Department for Social Development	
V781	pri_support_gov_4	Municipality officials	
V782	pri_support_gov_0	None of these	
V783	pri_curriculum	Do you use any curriculum for this early learning programme?	
V784	pri_curriculum_name	Which curriculum do you use?	
V785	pri_curriculum_materials	Does the curriculum you use come as a package with accompanying support material	
V786	pri_age_min	How many years old is the youngest child attending the early learning programme?	
V787	pri_age_max	How many years old is the oldest child attending the early learning programme?	
V788	pri_days	On how many days per week does the early learning programme operate?	
V789	pri_time_open	Open Time	
V790	pri_time_start	Start Time	
V791	pri_time_finish	Finish Time	
V792	pri_time_close	Close Time	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V793	pri_greeting	Is there someone at ELP who receives each child from their caregiver on arrival.	
V794	pri_greeting_person	Who is the person usually receiving children from caregivers on arrival?	
V795	pri_greeting_personother	Who is person usually receiving children from caregivers on arrival [Other]...	
V796	pri_holidays	Is the early learning programme open during school holidays?	
V797	pri_closures	During 2024, any unplanned closures of this ELP outside of normal school holiday	
V798	pri_closures_reasons	What were the reasons for unplanned closure(s) of this ELP this year?	
V799	pri_closures_reasons_1	Extreme weather conditions/floods/heat	
V800	pri_closures_reasons_2	Community violence/crime/strikes	
V801	pri_closures_reasons_3	Loadshedding	
V802	pri_closures_reasons_4	Disease outbreak / health concerns	
V803	pri_closures_reasons_97	Other	
V804	pri_year	In which year was this early learning programme started?	
V805	pri_founder	Who started the early learning programme?	
V806	pri_forum	Is this early learning programme part of an ECD Forum?	
V807	pri_forum_meet	During 2024, how many times did the ECD forum meet?	
V808	pri_forum_attend	During 2024, how many ECD forum meetings did you attend?	
V809	pri_registered_partial	Is this ECD service registered as a partial care facility with DBE?	
V810	pri_registered_programme	Is this ECD service registered as an ECD programme with DBE?	
V811	pri_records	Do you keep records of the following?	
V812	pri_records_1	Child attendance	
V813	pri_records_2	Children's progress	
V814	pri_records_3	Children's home background details	
V815	pri_records_4	Children's child support grant information	
V816	pri_records_5	Children's special needs/chronic health conditions	
V817	pri_records_0	None of these	
V818	pri_classes	How many different classes are there at this early learning programme?	
V819	pri_age_group	Are the children in the early learning programme divided by age group?	
V820	pri_separate_spaces	Does the ELP use separate spaces for the different age groups?	
V821	pri_grade_r	Do you have Grade R classes?	
V822	pri_grade_r_registered	Are the Grade R classes registered with the Department of Basic Education?	
V823	pri_language	What is the main language of learning and teaching at this programme?	
V824	pri_same_language	What proportion of children speak LOLT at home?	
V825	pri_safe_water	Do you provide the children and staff with safe drinking water on site?	
V826	pri_meals	Does the programme provide meals/snacks for the children?	
V827	pri_meal	Which of the following do you provide?	
V828	pri_meal_1	Breakfast	
V829	pri_meal_2	Morning snack	
V830	pri_meal_3	Lunch	
V831	pri_meal_4	Afternoon snack	
V832	pri_meal_97	Other	
V833	pri_parents_frequency	Average number of scheduled meetings with a child's parent/caregiver annually	
V834	pri_parents_reports	Does pgm provide regular written reports to parents on their child's progress?	
V835	pri_reports_format	What is most common way this pgm reports on children's progress to parents?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V836	pri_parents_contact	Last 3 months, how many parents/CGs contacted you to discuss their child?	
V837	pri_parents_activities	Last 3 months, how many parents/CGs asked for activities to do w. child at home?	
V838	pri_count_register_all	Currently, how many children are enrolled with the early learning programme?	
V839	pri_process_caregivers	If you identify a child that is falling behind on developmental milestones, do y	
V840	pri_process_list	Do you have a list of organisations or specialists that you can refer parents an	
V841	pri_difficult_seeing	How many children have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?	
V842	pri_difficult_hearing	How many children have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?	
V843	pri_difficult_moving	How many children have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakne	
V844	pri_difficult_communicating	How many children have difficulties communicating verbally with other people?	
V845	pri_difficult_learning	How many children have difficulties learning things?	
V846	pri_difficult_concentrating	How many children have difficulties concentrating on an activity they enjoy?	
V847	pri_difficult_aggression	Compared with children the same age, how many children aged 4 and older kick, bi	
V848	pri_help_communicating	What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties	
V849	pri_help_communicating_1	Staff is trained on inclusiveness	
V850	pri_help_communicating_2	Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs	
V851	pri_help_communicating_3	We have a teacher assistant for these children	
V852	pri_help_communicating_4	We have a specialist who comes regularly to work with the affected children	
V853	pri_help_communicating_5	We refer affected child/family to specialists who can provide suitable support	
V854	pri_help_communicating_0	None	
V855	pri_help_communicating_97	Other	
V856	pri_help_learning	What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties	
V857	pri_help_learning_1	Staff is trained on inclusiveness	
V858	pri_help_learning_2	Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs	
V859	pri_help_learning_3	We have a teacher assistant for these children	
V860	pri_help_learning_4	We have a specialist that comes here regularly to work with the affected childre	
V861	pri_help_learning_5	We refer affected children/families to specialists who can provide suitable supp	
V862	pri_help_learning_0	None	
V863	pri_help_learning_97	Other	
V864	pri_help_concentrating	What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties	
V865	pri_help_concentrating_1	Staff is trained on inclusiveness	
V866	pri_help_concentrating_2	Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs	
V867	pri_help_concentrating_3	We have a teacher assistant for these children	
V868	pri_help_concentrating_4	We have a specialist that comes here regularly to work with the affected childre	
V869	pri_help_concentrating_5	We refer affected children/families to specialists who can provide suitable supp	
V870	pri_help_concentrating_0	None	
V871	pri_help_concentrating_97	Other	
V872	pri_principal_practitioner	Is the principal the only practitioner at this ELP?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V873	pri_count_staff	Currently, how many staff members in total work at this ELP?	
V874	pri_count_paid_all	Currently, how many paid staff does this early learning programme have?	
V875	pri_count_paid_teach	How many of this total number of paid staff are teaching staff?	
V876	pri_unpaid_teach	Does the early learning programme have any unpaid teaching staff?	
V877	pri_count_unpaid_teach	Currently, how many unpaid teaching staff does this ELP have?	
V878	pri_sponsors	Does the early learning programme have staff sponsored by any of the following?	
V879	pri_sponsors_1	Expanded public works programme (EPWP)	
V880	pri_sponsors_2	Community works programme (CWP)	
V881	pri_sponsors_3	Social Employment Fund (SEF)	
V882	pri_sponsors_4	Youth Employment Scheme (YES Initiative)	
V883	pri_sponsors_5	DBE Learnership Programme	
V884	pri_sponsors_0	None	
V885	pri_firstaid	Is at least one of the staff trained in first aid procedures?	
V886	pri_recruitment	What approaches were used to recruit practitioners currently working at the ELP?	
V887	pri_recruitment_1	Advertisement in print or social media	
V888	pri_recruitment_2	Referral from friend/colleague	
V889	pri_recruitment_3	Recruit from amongst friends/family	
V890	pri_recruitment_4	Through TVET/training college	
V891	pri_recruitment_5	Recruitment company	
V892	pri_recruitment_97	Other	
V893	pri_hiring	What are the 3 main things that determine who you hire as a practitioner?	
V894	pri_hiring_1	ECD qualifications	
V895	pri_hiring_2	Other qualifications	
V896	pri_hiring_3	ECD work experience	
V897	pri_hiring_4	Other work experience	
V898	pri_hiring_5	Age	
V899	pri_hiring_6	Gender	
V900	pri_hiring_7	Recommendations from a trusted source	
V901	pri_hiring_8	Willingness to learn	
V902	pri_hiring_9	Is a team player	
V903	pri_hiring_10	Gets on well with children	
V904	pri_hiring_97	Other	
V905	pri_participation_planning	I regularly involve practitioners in ELP planning and decision-making	
V906	pri_participation_feedback	I regularly invite practs. to give feedback on what works well for the ELP	
V907	pri_participation_respect	I feel my views are respected by colleagues even if we have different opinions	
V908	pri_bank	Is there a bank account in the name of the ECD Programme?	
V909	pri_funding	So far this year, did the programme receive money from any of the following sour	
V910	pri_funding_1	Fees	
V911	pri_funding_2	ECD subsidy from DBE	
V912	pri_funding_3	Donations	
V913	pri_funding_4	Fundraising	
V914	pri_funding_5	Learnerships	
V915	pri_funding_97	Other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V916	pri_main_funding	Which are the 2 main funding sources for this early learning programme?	
V917	pri_subsidy_time	So far in 2024, did you always receive ECD subsidy from DBE on time?	
V918	pri_subsidy_amount	So far in 2024, how often did you receive expected amount of DBE ECD subsidy?	
V919	pri_count_subsidy_qualify	Currently, how many children in your ELP qualify for DBE ECD subsidy?	
V920	pri_count_subsidy_receive	Currently, how many children in your ELP do you receive DBE ECD subsidy for?	
V921	pri_fees_scale	ELP uses fee scale that differs based on parent income/number of enrolled child.	
V922	pri_fees_different	Does the programme charge different fee amounts depending on a child's age?	
V923	pri_fees_amount	Max amount per child per month parents pay, ELP charges same amount all children	
V924	pri_fees_amount_0_1	Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 0-1 years	
V925	pri_fees_amount_2_3	Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 2-3 years	
V926	pri_fees_amount_4_6	Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 4-6 years	
V927	pri_fees_paid	Last month, out of the parents meant to pay fees how many actually paid?	
V928	pri_salary	How much is your gross monthly salary/stipend in Rand?	
V929	pri_barrier	Do you face any barriers to doing your job as a principal?	
V930	pri_barriers	What are the 3 main barriers to doing your job as a principal?	
V931	pri_barriers_1	Not enough money to run the programme the way I would like	
V932	pri_barriers_2	Building not safe for children	
V933	pri_barriers_3	Not enough space for children	
V934	pri_barriers_4	Group sizes are too large	
V935	pri_barriers_5	Not enough equipment and play materials for all children	
V936	pri_barriers_6	Load shedding	
V937	pri_barriers_7	I need more training	
V938	pri_barriers_8	Children being hungry	
V939	pri_barriers_9	Children facing neglect and/or abuse at home	
V940	pri_barriers_10	Parents not supporting their child's development	
V941	pri_barriers_11	Parents not paying fees on time	
V942	pri_barriers_12	Difficulty retaining staff	
V943	pri_barriers_13	Inability to pay staff	
V944	pri_barriers_14	Not being registered with DBE (formerly DSD)/time spent trying to register	
V945	pri_barriers_15	Challenges with the DBE (formerly DSD) registration process	
V946	pri_barriers_16	DBE ECD subsidy not arriving on time	
V947	pri_barriers_97	Other	
V948	pri_mindset_intelligence	Children who make mistakes lack intelligence.	
V949	pri_mindset_abilities	I believe abilities of children in my pgm are mostly fixed and cannot be changed	
V950	pri_mindset_learn	Practitioners should praise children for efforts to learn.	
V951	pri_mindset_clever	Practitioners should praise children for being clever.	
V952	pri_gender_toys	It is acceptable for boys and girls to play with the same types of toys.	
V953	pri_gender_cry	It is okay for girls to cry but not for boys.	
V954	pri_gender_assertive	It is okay for boys to be assertive but not for girls.	
V955	pri_gender_maths	Boys are naturally better at mathematics than girls.	
V956	pri_gender_reading	Girls are naturally better at reading than boys.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V957	pri_gender_leaders	Boys are naturally better leaders than girls.	
V958	pri_gender_housework	Girls do housework better than boys, including tasks such as sweeping, cooking,	
V959	pri_gender_children	It is only the role of women to play with young children.	
V960	pri_role_play	In your view, what is the main role of play in early learning programmes?	
V961	pri_free_play	How would you describe free play in an early learning programme?	
V962	pri_choice_play	How often do you let children have a free choice of what and where to play as pa	
V963	pri_play_learn	Children learn when playing freely on their own.	
V964	pri_play_language	Play improves children's language and communication.	
V965	pri_play_instruct	It is more important to instruct children than to play with them.	
V966	pri_certificate_partial	Partial care facility registration (with DBE or DSD)	
V967	pri_certificate_programme	ECD programme registration (with DBE or DSD)	
V968	pri_certificate_register	First page of the Early learning programmes child register	
V969	pri_eval_language_form	What language version of the form did you use?	
V970	pri_eval_language_speak	What language did you mostly speak when interviewing the respondent?	
V971	pri_eval_attentive	How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?	
V972	pri_eval_interruption	Was the interview interrupted for more than 5 minutes at any point?	
V973	pri_eval_people	Were other persons within hearing range any time during the interview?	
V974	pri_main_funding_1	Fees	
V975	pri_main_funding_2	ECD subsidy from DBE	
V976	pri_main_funding_3	Donations	
V977	pri_main_funding_4	Fundraising	
V978	pri_main_funding_5	Learnerships	
V979	pri_main_funding_97	Other	
V980	n_pri_age	Principal age in years	
V981	n_pri_total_teachers	Total number of teaching staff (paid and unpaid) at ELP	
V982	n_pri_fee_corrected	Corrected ELP fee variable, uses age group 4-6 amount when available	
V983	n_pri_fee_group7	Fee group 2-4: Q1 split, Q2-Q4 grouped, Q5 split	
V984	n_pri_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 394

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Cases: 272

Variables: 79

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V985	wave	Survey wave	
V986	id_prov	Province ID	
V987	id_hh	Household ID	
V988	id_child	Child ID	
V989	elom_child_sex	Sex	
V990	elom_child_dob	Child DOB	
V991	elom_child_age	Age in months	
V992	elom_language_child	What languages does the child usually speak at home?	
V993	elom_language_child_1	English	
V994	elom_language_child_2	Afrikaans	
V995	elom_language_child_3	isiZulu	
V996	elom_language_child_4	isiXhosa	
V997	elom_language_child_5	Sesotho	
V998	elom_language_child_6	Setswana	
V999	elom_language_child_7	isiNdebele	
V1000	elom_language_child_8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)	
V1001	elom_language_child_9	siSwati	
V1002	elom_language_child_10	Xitsonga	
V1003	elom_language_child_11	Tshivenda	
V1004	elom_language_child_0	Other	
V1005	elom_language_assessment	In what language are you conducting the assessment?	
V1006	elom_consent	Did the parents of the child consent to the child being assessed?	
V1007	elom_assent	Does the child assent to playing the games with you?	
V1008	elom_screen_see	Did this child have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?	
V1009	elom_screen_hear	Did this child have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?	
V1010	elom_screen_understand	Did this child have significant difficulties understanding the instructions for	
V1011	elom_screen_move	Did this child have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakness	
V1012	elom_screened	Screen Score	
V1013	elom_observation_attentive	Did the child pay attention to the instructions and demonstrations throughout th	
V1014	elom_observation_concentrated	Did the child stay concentrated and on task during the activities and was not ea	
V1015	elom_observation_diligent	Was the child careful and diligent on tasks? Was child interested in accuracy?	
V1016	elom_observation_interested	Was the child interested and curious about the tasks throughout the assessment?	
V1017	elom_result_observation	Result Observation	
V1018	n_elom_domain_1_score	ELOM domain 1 score (gross motor development)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1019	n_elom_domain_2_score	ELOM domain 2 score (fine motor coord. & visual motor integr.)	
V1020	n_elom_domain_3_score	ELOM domain 3 score (emergent numeracy & mathematics)	
V1021	n_elom_domain_4_score	ELOM domain 4 score (cognition & executive function)	
V1022	n_elom_domain_5_score	ELOM domain 5 (emergent literacy & language)	
V1023	n_elom_total_score	Total ELOM score (sum of the five ELOM domain scores)	
V1024	n_elom_domain_1_cuts	ELOM domain 1 cuts (gross motor development)	
V1025	n_elom_domain_2_cuts	ELOM domain 2 cuts (fine motor coord. & visual motor integr.)	
V1026	n_elom_domain_3_cuts	ELOM domain 3 cuts (emergent numeracy & mathematics)	
V1027	n_elom_domain_4_cuts	ELOM domain 4 cuts (cognition & executive function)	
V1028	n_elom_domain_5_cuts	ELOM domain 5 cuts (emergent language & literacy)	
V1029	n_elom_total_cuts	Total ELOM cuts	
V1030	n_elom_child_height	Child height in centimetres	
V1031	n_elom_zhfa	Child height for age z-score	
V1032	n_elom_growth_status	Child WHO growth status	
V1033	n_elom_child_weight	Child weight in kilograms	
V1034	n_elom_zwfl	Child weight for length z-score	
V1035	n_elom_weight_status	Child WHO weight for length status	
V1036	sef_selfcare	Can this child use the toilet on her / his own?	
V1037	sef_social_peers	Does the child play well with other children (can wait for their turn/share)?	
V1038	sef_social_nonaggressive	Does the child resolve problems with other children without becoming aggressive?	
V1039	sef_social_cooperate	Does the child cooperate with other children without being told?	
V1040	sef_social_assistance	Does the child seek out assistance or support from familiar adults?	
V1041	sef_social_ideas	Does the child seek a familiar adult's ideas or explanations about events or exp	
V1042	sef_social_initiative	Does the child take initiative in creating cooperative activities with a familia	
V1043	sef_emotional_understand	Is it easy to understand what the child is saying?	
V1044	sef_emotional_appropriate	Does the child express needs and feelings appropriately?	
V1045	sef_emotional_independent	Is the child independent, does the child like to do things without help?	
V1046	sef_emotional_adjust	Does the child adjust well to changes in the home routine?	
V1047	sef_emotional_confidence	Does the child approach new experiences confidently, without fear?	
V1048	sef_emotional_selfstarter	Is the child a self starter (initiates activities without help)?	
V1049	sef_taskfocus_restless	Is the child restless, cannot sit still for long?	
V1050	sef_taskfocus_distracted	Does the child get distracted easily or find it hard to concentrate?	
V1051	sef_taskfocus_think	Does the child think before they do something?	
V1052	sef_taskfocus_finish	Does the child finish something they start?	
V1053	sef_follow_told	Does the child do what they are told by adults?	
V1054	sef_follow_instructions	Is the child good at following instructions?	
V1055	sef_follow_rules	Does the child follow the rules at home?	
V1056	sef_follow_sitstill	Does the child sit still when they are told to?	
V1057	n_sef_social_score	Social relations score (range 0-24)	
V1058	n_sef_emotional_score	Emotional functioning score (range 0-12)	
V1059	n_sef_total_score	Total SEF score (range 0-24)	
V1060	n_sef_social_met	Social relations standard met	
V1061	n_sef_emotional_met	Emotional functioning standard met	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1062	n_sef_total_met	Total SEF standard met (social&emotional)	
V1063	n_elom_sef_hh_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 79

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Cases: 5001

Variables: 89

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1064	wave	Survey wave year	
V1065	id_prov	Province ID	
V1066	id_ea	EA ID	
V1067	id_ecd	ELP ID	
V1068	id_child	Child ID	
V1069	stratum	stratum	
V1070	weight_elp	ELP weight	
V1071	weight_child	Child weight for full sample	
V1072	elom_child_sex	Sex	
V1073	elom_child_dob	Child DOB	
V1074	elom_child_age	Age in months	
V1075	elom_language_child	What languages does the child usually speak at home?	
V1076	elom_language_child_1	English	
V1077	elom_language_child_2	Afrikaans	
V1078	elom_language_child_3	isiZulu	
V1079	elom_language_child_4	isiXhosa	
V1080	elom_language_child_5	Sesotho	
V1081	elom_language_child_6	Setswana	
V1082	elom_language_child_7	isiNdebele	
V1083	elom_language_child_8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)	
V1084	elom_language_child_9	siSwati	
V1085	elom_language_child_10	Xitsonga	
V1086	elom_language_child_11	Tshivenda	
V1087	elom_language_child_0	Other	
V1088	elom_language_assessment	In what language are you conducting the assessment?	
V1089	elom_consent	Did the parents of the child consent to the child being assessed?	
V1090	elom_assent	Does the child assent to playing the games with you?	
V1091	n_elom_domain_1_score	ELOM domain 1 score (gross motor development)	
V1092	n_elom_domain_2_score	ELOM domain 2 score (fine motor coord. & visual motor integr.)	
V1093	n_elom_domain_3_score	ELOM domain 3 score (emergent numeracy & mathematics)	
V1094	n_elom_domain_4_score	ELOM domain 4 score (cognition & executive function)	
V1095	n_elom_domain_5_score	ELOM domain 5 (emergent literacy & language)	
V1096	n_elom_total_score	Total ELOM score (sum of the five ELOM domain scores)	
V1097	n_elom_domain_1_cuts	ELOM domain 1 cuts (gross motor development)	
V1098	n_elom_domain_2_cuts	ELOM domain 2 cuts (fine motor coord. & visual motor integr.)	
V1099	n_elom_domain_3_cuts	ELOM domain 3 cuts (emergent numeracy & mathematics)	
V1100	n_elom_domain_4_cuts	ELOM domain 4 cuts (cognition & executive function)	
V1101	n_elom_domain_5_cuts	ELOM domain 5 cuts (emergent literacy & language)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1102	n_elom_total_cuts	Total ELOM cuts	
V1103	n_elom_child_height	Child height in centimetres	
V1104	n_elom_zhfa	Child height for age z-score	
V1105	n_elom_growth_status	Child WHO growth status	
V1106	elom_screen_see	Did this child have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?	
V1107	elom_screen_hear	Did this child have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?	
V1108	elom_screen_understand	Did this child have significant difficulties understanding the instructions for	
V1109	elom_screen_move	Did this child have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakness	
V1110	elom_screened	Screen Score	
V1111	elom_observation_attentive	Did the child pay attention to the instructions and demonstrations throughout th	
V1112	elom_observation_concentrated	Did the child stay concentrated and on task during the activities and was not ea	
V1113	elom_observation_diligent	Was the child careful and diligent on tasks? Was child interested in accuracy?	
V1114	elom_observation_interested	Was the child interested and curious about the tasks throughout the assessment?	
V1115	elom_result_observation	Result Observation	
V1116	elom_date_submit	Date Submission	
V1117	n_elom_flag_domain	1 if ELOM domain scores adjusted, 0 otherwise	
V1118	n_elom_flag_height	1 if child height imputed, 0 otherwise	
V1119	n_elom_flag_zhfa	1 if child zhfa based on imputed height value, 0 otherwise	
V1120	n_elom_flag_growth	1 if child WHO growth status based on imputed height value, 0 otherwise	
V1121	sef_practitioner_age	What is the age of the practitioner (in years)?	
V1122	sef_practitioner_timechild	How long has practitioner worked with this child (in months)?	
V1123	sef_teacher_knowchild	On a scale of 1-7, how well does the practitioner know the child?	
V1124	sef_selfcare	Can this child use the toilet on her / his own?	
V1125	sef_social_peers	Does the child play well with other children (can wait for their turn/share)?	
V1126	sef_social_nonaggressive	Does the child resolve problems with peers without becoming aggressive?	
V1127	sef_social_cooperate	Does the child cooperate with peers without prompting?	
V1128	sef_social_assistance	Does the child seek out assistance or support from familiar adults?	
V1129	sef_social_ideas	Does the child seek a familiar adult's ideas or explanations about events or exp	
V1130	sef_social_initiative	Does the child take initiative in creating cooperative activities with a familia	
V1131	sef_emotional_understand	Is it easy to understand what the child is saying?	
V1132	sef_emotional_appropriate	Does the child express needs and feelings appropriately?	
V1133	sef_emotional_independent	Is the child independent, does the child like to do things without help?	
V1134	sef_emotional_adjust	Does the child adjust well to changes in the classroom or home routine?	
V1135	sef_emotional_confidence	Does the child approach new experiences confidently, without fear?	
V1136	sef_emotional_selfstarter	Is the child a self starter (initiates activities without help)?	
V1137	sef_taskfocus_restless	Is the child restless, cannot sit still for long?	
V1138	sef_taskfocus_distracted	Does the child get distracted easily or find it hard to concentrate?	
V1139	sef_taskfocus_think	Does the child think before they do something?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1140	sef_taskfocus_finish	Does the child finish something they start?	
V1141	sef_follow_told	Does the child do what they are told by adults?	
V1142	sef_follow_instructions	Is the child good at following instructions?	
V1143	sef_follow_rules	Does the child follow the rules at the early learning programme?	
V1144	sef_follow_sitstill	Does the child sit still when they are told to?	
V1145	n_sef_social_score	Social relations score (range 0-24)	
V1146	n_sef_emotional_score	Emotional functioning score (range 0-12)	
V1147	n_sef_total_score	Total SEF score (range 0-24)	
V1148	n_sef_social_met	Social relations standard met	
V1149	n_sef_emotional_met	Emotional functioning standard met	
V1150	n_sef_total_met	Total SEF standard met (social&emotional)	
V1151	n_sef_flag_assessor	1=minimal variance across SEF observations for this assessor, no corrective acti	
V1152	n_elom_sef_creation_date	Date and time this dataset was generated	

Total: 89

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

FA_BUILDING: In what type of building does the programme operate?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.4935158501441 Standard deviation: 1.2516583498857
 Type: Discrete Width: 57 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Conventional, brick or block with tile or zinc roof
2	Traditional, mortar or mud walls with zinc or thatch roof
3	Modified shipping container
4	Prefab building
5	Informal housing (shack)

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 17.860951008646 Standard deviation: 10.424105623136
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 20.996546114384 Standard deviation: 16.362186948361
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

FA_WELCOME: Is there someone at ELP who receives each child from their caregiver on arrival.

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.81672727272727 Standard deviation: 0.38703071571993
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_MOBILE: Is ELP based in specific location or does it move from place to place?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0028818443804 Standard deviation: 0.053624724887935
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Based at a specific location
2	Moves from place to place

FA_SCHOOL: Is this early learning programme on the premises of a primary school?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.075867052023121 Standard deviation: 0.26488098739241
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_LOCATION: Where is this early learning programme located?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.4643696162882 Standard deviation: 10.219903011703
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In someone's house
2	In the garage of someone's house
3	At a place of worship (e.g. church or mosque)
4	At a community hall / centre
5	In a municipal building

6	It is an ECD Centre
97	Other

FA_REFRIGERATION: Does the programme have refrigeration facilities?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.71829971181556 Standard deviation: 0.44999013633337
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_KITCHEN: Is area for cooking/preparing meals separated from play/learning areas?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.95153846153846 Standard deviation: 0.21482205801642
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_OUTDOOR: Is there an outdoor play area?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.728386167147 Standard deviation: 0.67960376142354
Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes, on public land nearby (e.g. park or playground)
3	Yes, on the programme's premises

FA_FENCE: Is there a fence around the premises used by the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.97262247838617 Standard deviation: 0.16323967406443
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_GATE: Is there lockable gate to prevent unauthorised access to premises used by ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1350 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.96814814814815 Standard deviation: 0.17567063149888
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_WATER: What is the main source of water?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.5238095238095 Standard deviation: 18.301441309277
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Tap water in the building
2	Tap water on-site/outside the building
3	Public or communal tap off-site
4	Bore-hole water on-site
5	Rainwater tank on-site
6	River/stream
97	Other

FA_HANDWASHING: What is main handwashing facility for children at the ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1374 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 4.4919941775837 Standard deviation: 15.631672051044
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Tap
2	Tippytap
3	Bowl/Bucket
97	Other

FA_TOILET: What are the types of toilet in use at this programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

FA_TOILET_1: Flush toilet connected to public sewer system

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63400576368876 Standard deviation: 0.4818814723471
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_2: Flush toilet connected to septic tank

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.059798270893372 Standard deviation: 0.23719817236787
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_3: Chemical toilet

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.015129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.12211273012562
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_4: Pit latrine with ventilation pipe**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.069884726224784 Standard deviation: 0.25504453652979
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_5: Pit latrine with no ventilation pipe**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1628242074928 Standard deviation: 0.36933827799899
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_6: Enviroloo with ventilation pipe**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.013688760806916 Standard deviation: 0.11623731270835
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_7: Enviroloo with no ventilation pipe**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01657060518732 Standard deviation: 0.12770187682413
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_8: Bucket latrine**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.03314121037464 Standard deviation: 0.17906974293679
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_9: Potties**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35518731988473 Standard deviation: 0.47874253345181
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1

FA_TOILET_10: Toilets for people with physical disabilities**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0021613832853026 Standard deviation: 0.046457148586135
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.012968299711816 Standard deviation: 0.1131784058637
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

FA_TOILET_0: None**Data file:** tb5i-2024-facility-pub**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.012247838616715 Standard deviation: 0.11002977490292
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	

FA_PREMISES_TOILET: Are the toilet facilities located on the programmes premises?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1371 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.98322392414296 Standard deviation: 0.12847832120034
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_TOILET_CLEAN: Are the toilets clean and safe for children to use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1371 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.87673231218089 Standard deviation: 0.32886418197903
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_ELECTRICITY: What is the main source of power?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.9386281588448 Standard deviation: 8.1478295716963
Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Electricity from mains
2	Electricity from generator
3	Gas
4	Candles
5	Solar
6	Paraffin
97	Other

FA_DISRUPT_ELECTRICITY: Was there any disruption to the power during the visit?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1330 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.080451127819549 Standard deviation: 0.27209264749557
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FA_LIGHT: Is there enough light for children to safely play/learn inside classrooms?

Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.8839221341024 Standard deviation: 0.3986914595717
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In none of the classrooms
2	In some of the classrooms
3	In all classrooms

FA_SPACE: Indoor play area's floor space large enough for children to safely move around?**Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub****Overview**

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.77433309300649 Standard deviation: 0.41817153190352
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

N_FA_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated**Data file: tb5i-2024-facility-pub****Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation:
 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 17.860951008646 Standard deviation: 10.424105623136
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 20.996546114384 Standard deviation: 16.362186948361
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

LP_CLASS_PRESENT: Count and record the number of children present during the class observation.

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60 Mean: 18.027496382055 Standard deviation: 9.775353420461
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

LP_CLASS_ASSISTANTS_EXIST: In addition to main practitioner, are any TAs working with the class during obs.

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.30043227665706 Standard deviation: 0.45861122341506
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

LP_CLASS_ASSISTANTS: How many teaching assistants in the class in addition to main practitioner

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.1918465227818 Standard deviation: 0.50633552975849
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

LP_LANGUAGES: What languages did practitioner speak with children during the obs.

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

LP_LANGUAGES_1: English

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.54610951008646 Standard deviation: 0.49804881823541
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_2: Afrikaans

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.090057636887608 Standard deviation: 0.28636749344905
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_3: isiZulu

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20100864553314 Standard deviation: 0.4008989429198
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_4: isiXhosa**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13760806916427 Standard deviation: 0.34461231656864
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_5: Sesotho**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.092939481268012 Standard deviation: 0.29045225769284
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_6: Setswana**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13760806916427 Standard deviation: 0.34461231656864
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_7: isiNdebele**Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0072046109510086 Standard deviation: 0.08460414583685
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_8: Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)**Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077809798270893 Standard deviation: 0.26796859486647
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_9: siSwati**Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025936599423631 Standard deviation: 0.15900348112061
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
---	--

LP_LANGUAGES_10: Xitsonga

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.015129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.12211273012562
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_11: Tshivenda

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.015129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.12211273012562
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGES_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0043227665706052 Standard deviation: 0.065629135434373
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	

LP_LANGUAGE: What language did practitioner mostly speak with children during the obs.

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 3.4589337175793 Standard deviation: 2.5766769372318
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Afrikaans
3	isiZulu
4	isiXhosa
5	Sesotho
6	Setswana
7	isiNdebele
8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)
9	siSwati
10	Xitsonga
11	Tshivenda

LP_PROPORTION_LANGUAGE: How much of the time was the main language used during the obs.

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 411 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.8272506082725 Standard deviation: 0.37849120615924
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Half of the time
3	Most of the time

N_LP_TOTAL_LPQA_SCORE: Total LPQA score

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60 Mean: 35.243501440922 Standard deviation: 13.564087460094
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_LP_DOM_SCORE_MAT_EQUIP: Domain score for Material and Equipment

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11 Mean: 6.4769452449568 Standard deviation: 3.212523063337
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

N_LP_DOM_SCORE_PLAN_ASSESS: Domain score for Planning and Assessment

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13 Mean: 7.3018731988473 Standard deviation: 4.4574828032615
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

N_LP_DOM_SCORE_LEARN_PROG: Domain score for Learning Programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13 Mean: 7.864553314121 Standard deviation: 3.4900761589927
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

N_LP_DOM_SCORE_TEACH_STRAT: Domain score for Teaching Strategies

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 5.771613832853 Standard deviation: 3.0934264775547
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

N_LP_DOM_SCORE_RELATION_INTER: Domain score for Relationships and Interactions

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11 Mean: 7.8285158501441 Standard deviation: 2.3788602662399
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_ROOM_ARRANG: Item score for Room Arrangement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.9005763688761 Standard deviation: 1.4771217406014
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_INDOOR_MAT: Item score for Indoor Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1693083573487 Standard deviation: 0.96035792114947
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_APPROP_MAT: Item score for Appropriate Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3119596541787 Standard deviation: 0.80460170290504
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_ACC_MAT: Item score for Accessible Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0878962536023 Standard deviation: 0.75244214606353
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_OPEN_MAT: Item score for Open-ended Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.76512968299712 Standard deviation: 0.71012467636974
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_CH_INTER: Item score for Child-Child Interaction

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.5914985590778 Standard deviation: 0.70704543968763

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_ST_CH_INTER: Item score for Staff-Child Interaction

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8832853025937 Standard deviation: 0.98477677963602
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE EffORTS_Ack: Item score for Acknowledgement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3148414985591 Standard deviation: 0.80705891908078
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_BEH_MANAG: Item score for Behaviour Management

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0388904899135 Standard deviation: 0.79229221783297
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_NCF_ELDA: Item score for NCF & ELDA

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.5432276657061 Standard deviation: 1.7244177810296
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_PROG_PLAN: Item score for Programme Planning

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9963976945245 Standard deviation: 1.2377684144384
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_DAILY_SCHED: Item score for Daily Schedule**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1512968299712 Standard deviation: 1.1335569916351
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_NUM_MATHS: Item score for Numeracy & Mathematics**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7896253602305 Standard deviation: 1.0600467284348
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_LANG_LIT: Item score for Language & Literacy**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8609510086455 Standard deviation: 1.0309428786015
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_FREE_PLAY: Item score for Free Play

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.049711815562 Standard deviation: 0.83002848463827
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_ST_ENGAGE: Item score for Staff Engagement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0504322766571 Standard deviation: 0.70658134921086
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_GROUP_TIMES: Item score for Group Times

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.71836882167499
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_OPEN_END_Q: Item score for Open-ended Questions

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.1938040345821 Standard deviation: 1.259675378096
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_INDEP: Item score for Opportunities for Independence

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6268011527378 Standard deviation: 1.1170446502383
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_CH_OBS: Item score for Child Observation

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.2096541786744 Standard deviation: 1.3489803979002
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_RECORD_PROG: Item score for Recording Progress

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.5525936599424 Standard deviation: 1.397587957908
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_ITEM_SCORE_GROSS_MOTOR: Item score for Gross Motor Materials and Activities

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.14265129683 Standard deviation: 1.0726175098526
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

N_LP_TOTAL_LPQA_RATING: Total LPQA rating

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0432276657061 Standard deviation: 0.76107840049012
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_DOM_RATING_MAT_EQUIP: Domain rating for Material and Equipment

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1887608069164 Standard deviation: 0.84422832372077
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic

3	Good
---	------

N_LP_DOM_RATING_PLAN_ASSESS: Domain rating for Planning and Assessment

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9466858789625 Standard deviation: 0.89380417791966
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_DOM_RATING_LEARN_PROG: Domain rating for Learning Programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1945244956772 Standard deviation: 0.78075185426815
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_DOM_RATING_TEACH_STRAT: Domain rating for Teaching Strategies

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6210374639769 Standard deviation: 0.76733309355282
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_DOM_RATING_RELATION_INTER: Domain rating for Relationships and Interactions

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.3292507204611 Standard deviation: 0.77475135939808
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_ROOM_ARRANG: Item rating for Room Arrangement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7672910662824 Standard deviation: 0.74694041365396
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_INDOOR_MAT: Item rating for Indoor Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1693083573487 Standard deviation: 0.96035792114947
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_APPROP_MAT: Item rating for Developmentally Appropriate Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.3119596541787 Standard deviation: 0.80460170290504
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_CH_INTER: Item rating for Child-Child Interaction

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.6829971181556 Standard deviation: 0.50414198740713
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate

2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_ST_CH_INTER: Item rating for Staff-Child Interaction

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9791066282421 Standard deviation: 0.8338521254617
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_EFFORTS_ACK: Item rating for Acknowledgement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.3148414985591 Standard deviation: 0.80705891908078
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_BEH_MANAG: Item rating for Behaviour Management

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.4207492795389 Standard deviation: 0.55697867937516
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_NCF_ELDA: Item rating for NCF & ELDA

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1772334293948 Standard deviation: 0.86275182895347
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_PROG_PLAN: Item rating for Programme Planning

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.2276657060519 Standard deviation: 0.88651584115394
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_DAILY_SCHED: Item rating for Daily Schedule**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.2687319884726 Standard deviation: 0.93969689705091
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_NUM_MATHS: Item rating for Numeracy & Mathematics**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1700288184438 Standard deviation: 0.67067162736858
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_ACC_MAT: Item rating for Accessible Materials**Data file:** tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0878962536023 Standard deviation: 0.75244214606353
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate

2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_OPEN_MAT: Item rating for Open-ended Materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7651296829971 Standard deviation: 0.71012467636974
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_LANG_LIT: Item rating for Language & Literacy

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.2291066282421 Standard deviation: 0.64729713243866
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_FREE_PLAY: Item rating for Free Play

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.049711815562 Standard deviation: 0.83002848463827
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_ST_ENGAGE: Item rating for Staff Engagement

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0504322766571 Standard deviation: 0.70658134921086
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_GROUP_TIMES: Item rating for Group Times

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.71836882167499
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_OPEN_END_Q: Item rating for Open-ended Questions

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.671469740634 Standard deviation: 0.83376397503298
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_INDEP: Item rating for Opportunities for Independence

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8609510086455 Standard deviation: 0.81539068208621
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_CH_OBS: Item rating for Child Observation

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7233429394813 Standard deviation: 0.9088857549863
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate

2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_RECORD_PROG: Item rating for Recording Progress

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9762247838617 Standard deviation: 0.93871908687172
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_ITEM_RATING_GROSS_MOTOR: Item rating for Gross Motor Materials and Activities

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.4113832853026 Standard deviation: 0.69817980678643
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inadequate
2	Basic
3	Good

N_LP_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-lpqa-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

PILOT_SAMPLE: Observation from household pilot sample**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_HH: Household ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: character

N.CG.DUP.HH: 1 if household has more than 1 child observation, 0 otherwise**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077205882352941 Standard deviation: 0.26740985631944
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ID.CHILD: Child ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: character

CG.CHILD.SEX: 1=female child, 0=male child**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.49264705882353 Standard deviation: 0.50086749143517
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Male
1	Female

CG.CHILD.AGE: Age in months**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 49.544147491455 Maximum: 59.334701538086 Mean: 54.129121808445 Standard deviation: 2.6333533764579
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

CG_CHILD_AGE_DAYS: Age in days based on child_dob**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1508 Maximum: 1806 Mean: 1647.5551470588 Standard deviation: 80.152694977495
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CG_RELATIONSHIP: What is your relationship to the child?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 2.5845588235294 Standard deviation: 3.1774430685839
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Biological mother
2	Biological father
3	Step mother
5	Adoptive/foster mother
7	Grandmother
9	Sister
11	Aunt
12	Uncle
13	Other relative living in the household
14	Other person who is not a relative

CG_HOURS: During a typical weekday, how many hours do you usually spend with the child?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 14.891791044776 Standard deviation: 7.8358300125856
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
24	

CG_AGE_CHILD_PC: How old in months was the child when you became their primary caregiver?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59 Mean: 20.486486486486 Standard deviation: 20.92860874971
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
22	
24	
30	
32	
36	
38	
46	
48	
49	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

CG_AGE: What year were you born?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 268 Minimum: 1948 Maximum: 2005 Mean: 1989.6865671642 Standard deviation: 11.060215106812
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1948	
1953	

1955	
1957	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1970	
1971	
1973	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	

2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	

CG_EDUCATION: What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 4.9328358208955 Standard deviation: 0.90935842876749
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No schooling
3	Some primary school
4	Completed primary school
5	Some high school
6	Completed high school (Grade 12)

CG_MATRIC: Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric or National Senior Certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.80357142857143 Standard deviation: 0.40089186286864
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_TERTIARY: Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, ce...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13274336283186 Standard deviation: 0.34005031729008
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_DEGREE: What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.2758620689655 Standard deviation: 0.7018624063436
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Certificate
3	Bachelors degree

CG_EMPLOYMENT: Currently, what is your employment status?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 8.6911764705882 Standard deviation: 13.564123890373
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid employee
2	Self-employed
5	Retired
6	Learner at school
7	Studying at College/University

8	Unemployed, looking for work
9	Unemployed, not looking for work
97	Other

CG_EMPLOYMENTOTHER: Currently, what is your employment status? (Other)

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CG_ALIVE_MOTHER: Is the child's biological mother alive?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.94594594594595 Standard deviation: 0.22766786020952

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_AGE_MOTHER: How old is the child's biological mother?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 67 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.5373134328358 Standard deviation: 1.1054734102987

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	19 to 24 years
3	25 to 29 years
4	30 to 34 years
5	35 to 39 years

6 40 to 44 years

CG_EDUCATION_MOTHER: What is the highest school grade successfully completed by the child's biological mother?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 65 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6 Mean: 5.0769230769231 Standard deviation: 0.85344325213536
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Some primary school
4	Completed primary school
5	Some high school
6	Completed high school (Grade 12)

CG_TERTIARY_MOTHER: Has the child's biological mother successfully completed any tertiary qualification?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 49 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10204081632653 Standard deviation: 0.3058388709206
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RESIDENCE_MOTHER: Did the child's biological mother live in the same household in the past 6 months?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 70 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.67142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.47308511264837
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RESIDENCE_FATHER: Did the child's father live in the same household in the past 6 months?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 254 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.43700787401575 Standard deviation: 0.49699542304798
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS: Which of the following items in working order does this household have?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

CG_ASSETS_1: Refrigerator

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63235294117647 Standard deviation: 0.48305338079741
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_2: Electrical/gas stove

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.79044117647059 Standard deviation: 0.40774398241864
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_3: Vacuum cleaner

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.018382352941176 Standard deviation: 0.13457721463347
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_4: Washing machine

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21691176470588 Standard deviation: 0.41290173720188
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_5: Computer/laptop

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.069852941176471 Standard deviation: 0.25536887521141
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_6: TV set

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.62132352941176 Standard deviation: 0.48595143307895
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_7: Pay TV subscription, e.g. DSTV

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32720588235294 Standard deviation: 0.47005800250791
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_8: Motor car

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077205882352941 Standard deviation: 0.26740985631944
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_9: Radio

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.48501531150936
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_10: Cell phone

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.90073529411765 Standard deviation: 0.29956828063814

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_0: None of these

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025735294117647 Standard deviation: 0.15863640505266
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_INTERNET: How is the internet mainly accessed in the childs home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 4.53333333333333 Standard deviation: 17.225942223921
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No internet access
1	At home with an internet connection in the dwelling
2	Using cell phone or other mobile device
97	Other

CG_DWELLING: What best describes the dwelling the child lives in?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.8088235294118 Standard deviation: 5.8297047020748
 Type: Discrete Width: 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Informal dwelling or shack
2	Lonestanding brick or concrete house
3	House, flat or room in backyard
6	Flat or apartment in a block of flats
97	Other

CG_HOMEOWNER: Do you or someone in your household own this house?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 91 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.8021978021978 Standard deviation: 0.40054907369704
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_WATER: What is the household's main source of drinking water?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.5 Standard deviation: 6.1271882151893
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Piped (tap) water in dwelling
2	Piped (tap) water onsite or in yard
4	Rainwater tank onsite or in yard
5	Neighbour's tap
6	Public tap
7	Water carrier/tanker
8	Cart with small tank/drum
13	Spring
97	Other

CG_GRANT_CHILD: Do you receive the child support grant for the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.75645756457565 Standard deviation: 0.43001377782403
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_BIRTH_CERTIFICATE: Does the child have a birth certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 269 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.84386617100372 Standard deviation: 0.36365874596317
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES: What languages does the child speak?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CG_LANGUAGES_1: Afrikaans**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16176470588235 Standard deviation: 0.36891359872655

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_2: English**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077205882352941 Standard deviation: 0.26740985631944

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_3: isiNdebele**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0036764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.060633906259083

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_4: isiXhosa

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.37132352941176 Standard deviation: 0.48404935374536
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_5: isiZulu

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29779411764706 Standard deviation: 0.45813143858572
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_6: Sesotho

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15808823529412 Standard deviation: 0.36549620460497

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_7: Sepedi

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.029411764705882 Standard deviation: 0.16926916797336
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_8: Setswana

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.066176470588235 Standard deviation: 0.24904854762741
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_9: siSwati

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

CG_LANGUAGES_10: Tshivenda

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0073529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.085590937325182
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_11: Xitsonga

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.099264705882353 Standard deviation: 0.29956828063814
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGES_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.036764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.18853046912984
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_LANGUAGE_HOME: What language does the child usually speak at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 11.175675675676 Standard deviation: 23.427157936661
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
97	

CG_DEVELOPMENT: How well do you feel the child is developing compared to other children their...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2573529411765 Standard deviation: 0.63706341426271
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Much slower
2	A bit slower
3	The same
4	Faster

CG_BOOKS: How many books for young children or picture books are available in the child...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 0.4037037037037 Standard deviation: 0.79261530371854
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 book
2	2 to 5 books
3	6 to 10 books

CG_FREQ_READ: Read books to or look at picture books with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.44280442804428 Standard deviation: 0.69618927991014
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_STORIES: Tell stories to the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.69259259259259 Standard deviation: 0.7699881358261
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_SING: Sing songs to or with the child, including songs when the child was going to

...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0627306273063 Standard deviation: 0.82984509785192
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_PLAY: Play with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5073529411765 Standard deviation: 0.67639508454543
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_NAMES: Tell the child the names of things?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2841328413284 Standard deviation: 0.74317081237216
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_COUNT: Count things with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1102941176471 Standard deviation: 0.78428093955061
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_DRAW: Draw or paint things with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.52941176470588 Standard deviation: 0.69198016812002
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQUENCY_FATHER_REP: In the past 7 days, how many times did the child's father engage in one or more

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0393700787402 Standard deviation: 0.73895652301549
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_ENROLLED_EVER: Has the child ever attended any of the following?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_1: Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.388888888888889 Standard deviation: 0.48840331110659
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_2: Playgroup

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.022222222222222 Standard deviation: 0.14767928007869
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_3: Mobile ECD service

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0037037037037037 Standard deviation: 0.060858061945018
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_4: Primary school

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_97: Other type of early learning programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.011111111111111 Standard deviation: 0.10501666829403

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_0: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58518518518519 Standard deviation: 0.49360498007985

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_EVER_DK: Don't know

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0073529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.085590937325182

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ENROLLED_NOW: Does the child currently attend any of the following?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 112 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.0982142857143 Standard deviation: 9.1562609126004
 Type: Discrete Width: 55 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten
2	Playgroup
97	Other type of early learning programme

CG_ENROLLED_MONTHS: For how many months has the child attended this early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 8.8095238095238 Standard deviation: 7.6067013062105
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	

CG_NONENROLLED_REASON: What is the main reason the child currently does not attend an early learning...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 18.212435233161 Standard deviation: 35.876400245281
 Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prefer that the child stays at home
2	Cannot afford the fees
5	Cannot afford transport to nearby early learning programmes
97	Other

CG_NONENROLLED_REASONOTHER: What is the main reason the child currently does not attend an early learning...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CG_RTHB: Does the child have a Road to Health Book?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.87453874538745 Standard deviation: 0.3318540360927
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RTHB_ACCESS: Access to RTHB

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.80590717299578 Standard deviation: 0.39633773667937
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

CG_RTHB_NEW: Does the front cover of the Road to Health Book have a picture of a child's...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 190 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.78947368421053 Standard deviation: 0.40875955965664
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RTHB_WEIGHT: RTHB Weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 185 Minimum: 1135 Maximum: 5000 Mean: 3050.4972972973 Standard deviation: 511.31249617299

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1135	
1580	
1760	
1819	
1830	
1900	
2010	
2060	
2165	
2180	
2210	
2303	
2310	
2345	
2410	
2420	
2460	
2480	
2500	
2520	
2560	
2570	
2580	
2600	
2610	
2620	
2630	
2635	
2690	
2691	
2700	
2705	
2710	
2720	

2760	
2765	
2775	
2780	
2790	
2800	
2810	
2830	
2870	
2875	
2880	
2900	
2910	
2915	
2925	
2940	
2950	
2960	
2970	
2980	
2990	
3000	
3010	
3015	
3030	
3045	
3050	
3055	
3060	
3100	
3110	
3120	
3130	
3135	
3145	
3150	
3154	
3160	
3170	

3185	
3190	
3200	
3220	
3250	
3270	
3300	
3310	
3315	
3320	
3330	
3340	
3380	
3390	
3395	
3400	
3410	
3440	
3460	
3470	
3490	
3495	
3500	
3515	
3560	
3570	
3600	
3640	
3655	
3670	
3700	
3765	
3770	
3780	
3800	
3840	
3845	
3885	
3950	

3960	
4000	
4010	
4080	
4110	
4145	
5000	

CG_RTHB_GESTATIONAL: RTHB Gestational Age

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 168 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 42 Mean: 38.505952380952 Standard deviation: 2.5989335072226
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
24	
27	
28	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

CG_RTHB_IMMUNISATION: RTHB Immunisation

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 189 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8 Mean: 7.1957671957672 Standard deviation: 2.0261017671987
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

CG_PREGNANT_SMOKE: Did you smoke when you were pregnant with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 197 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.17258883248731 Standard deviation: 0.37885420500525
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_PREGNANT_DRINK: Did you drink alcohol when you were pregnant with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18686868686869 Standard deviation: 0.39079418412313
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

CG_SLEEP_REGULAR: Does your child go to bed at a similar time each night, excluding weekends?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3419117647059 Standard deviation: 0.69047875225452
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Most of the time
2	Sometimes

CG_SLEEP_LATE: How often does the child go to bed after 9:00pm, excluding weekends?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1139705882353 Standard deviation: 0.88335763290914
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Most of the time
2	Sometimes

CG_FOOD_HH_MONTHS: In the last 3 months, did any household member skip any meals because there w...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 267 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2434456928839 Standard deviation: 0.42996778145843
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FOOD_HH_DAYS: Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 65 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63076923076923 Standard deviation: 0.48635219906819
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FOOD_CHILD_MONTHS: In the last 3 months, did any child aged 17 years or younger in this househol...

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 63 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3015873015873 Standard deviation: 0.46263343794052
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FOOD_CHILD_DAYS: Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.8125 Standard deviation: 0.40311288741493
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_SOCIAL_FAMILY: My family really tries to help me.

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.9191176470588 Standard deviation: 1.1038687221992
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

CG_SOCIAL_FRIENDS: I can count on my friends when things go wrong.

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1881918819188 Standard deviation: 1.0172625103172
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree

4	Strongly agree
---	----------------

CG_DIFFICULT_WORK: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been for you to work?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1836734693878 Standard deviation: 1.0930360886798
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Extremely difficult

CG_DIFFICULT_HOME: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to take care of things at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 271 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.3579335793358 Standard deviation: 1.0788890767898
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Extremely difficult

CG_DIFFICULT_PEOPLE: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to get along with other people?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.4632352941176 Standard deviation: 0.81415601137193
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Extremely difficult

N CG_HH_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 2066311806976 Maximum: 2066311806976 Mean: 2066311806976 Standard deviation:
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2066311806976	

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

ID_CHILD: Child ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841
 Type: Continuous Width: 13 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 17.455089820359 Standard deviation: 10.20917304787
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 21.583538824862 Standard deviation: 16.670396720776

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_PCG: Primary caregiver/child weight for subsample of children with PCG interviews

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 226.98153555393 Mean: 51.645003966659 Standard deviation: 54.200367395702

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

CG_CHILD_SEX: 1=female child, 0=male child

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.511064826868 Standard deviation: 0.4999426385998

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Male
1	Female

CG_CHILD_DOB: Child date of birth

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

CG_RELATIONSHIP: What is your relationship to the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 2.6383754230669 Standard deviation: 3.1408225875922
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Biological mother
2	Biological father
3	Step mother
4	Step father
5	Adoptive/foster mother
6	Adoptive/foster father
7	Grandmother
8	Grandfather
9	Sister
10	Brother
11	Aunt
12	Uncle
13	Other relative living in the household
14	Other person who is not a relative

CG_HOURS: During a typical weekday, how many hours do you usually spend with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3834 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 6.4199269692227 Standard deviation: 3.3443909914149
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
24	

CG_AGE_CHILD_PC: How old in months was the child when you became their primary caregiver?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1090 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59 Mean: 11.766972477064 Standard deviation: 16.733222783682
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
28	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
45	
46	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	

59

CG_AGE: What year were you born?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3837 Minimum: 1938 Maximum: 2009 Mean: 1987.1621058118 Standard deviation: 10.556975492032
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1938	
1940	
1942	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	

1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	

2007	
2009	

CG_EDUCATION: What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 5.4865920333247 Standard deviation: 0.83253495448956
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No schooling
2	Grade R/0
3	Some primary school
4	Completed primary school
5	Some high school
6	Completed high school (Grade 12)

CG_MATRIC: Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric or National Senior Certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2361 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.93096145700974 Standard deviation: 0.25357337510996
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_TERTIARY: Have you completed any diploma, certificate or degree as tertiary qualification?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3595 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.43198887343533 Standard deviation: 0.49542180011782
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_DEGREE: What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1548 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7435400516796 Standard deviation: 0.89644323424025
 Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Certificate
2	Diploma
3	Bachelors degree
4	Post-graduate qualification

CG_EMPLOYMENT: Currently, what is your employment status?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 4.6869791666667 Standard deviation: 7.1730688798502
 Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid employee
2	Self-employed
3	Employer/business owner

4	Unpaid family work including housewife
5	Retired
6	Learner at school
7	Studying at College/University
8	Unemployed, looking for work
9	Unemployed, not looking for work
97	Other

CG_EMPLOYMENT_OTHER: Please specify the 'other' type of employment

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841

Type: Continuous Width: 102 Format: character

CG_ALIVE_MOTHER: Is the child's biological mother alive?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.94358507734304 Standard deviation: 0.23082625562776

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_AGE_MOTHER: How old is the child's biological mother?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 3.6711899791232 Standard deviation: 1.2542195629321

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	18 years or younger
2	19 to 24 years
3	25 to 29 years
4	30 to 34 years
5	35 to 39 years
6	40 to 44 years
7	45 to 49 years
8	50 years or older

CG_EDUCATION_MOTHER: What is the highest school grade completed by the child's biological mother?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 946 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6 Mean: 5.6353065539112 Standard deviation: 0.57383953391794
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Some primary school
4	Completed primary school
5	Some high school
6	Completed high school (Grade 12)

CG_TERTIARY_MOTHER: Has child's biological mother completed tertiary qualification eg. diploma/degree?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 902 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39467849223947 Standard deviation: 0.48905269453042
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RESIDENCE_MOTHER: Did child's biological mother live in the same household in the past 6 months?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1035 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.64347826086957 Standard deviation: 0.47920335876647
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RESIDENCE_FATHER: Did the child's father live in the same household in the past 6 months?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3503 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46788467028261 Standard deviation: 0.49903877490605
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_1: Household has in working order: Refrigerator

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.92974667014886 Standard deviation: 0.25560685175084
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_2: Household has in working order: Electrical/gas stove

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.94593888743797 Standard deviation: 0.22616778669305
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_3: Household has in working order: Vacuum cleaner

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1109950378689 Standard deviation: 0.31416702029659
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_4: Household has in working order: Washing machine

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57482371376338 Standard deviation: 0.49443428034222
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_5: Household has in working order: Computer/laptop

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33402977278663 Standard deviation: 0.47171177214328
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_6: Household has in working order: TV set

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.82606424653957 Standard deviation: 0.37910373466814
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_7: Household has in working order: Pay TV subscription, e.g. DSTV

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.70305562810133 Standard deviation: 0.45697149703134
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_8: Household has in working order: Motor car

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.40585009140768 Standard deviation: 0.49111993173145
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_9: Household has in working order: Radio

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57952468007313 Standard deviation: 0.49369978876941
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ASSETS_10: Household has in working order: Cell phone

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3829 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.99608252807522 Standard deviation: 0.062475152680799

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_INTERNET: How is the internet mainly accessed in the child's home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3822 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.9911041339613 Standard deviation: 6.3815623897726
 Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No internet access
1	At home with an internet connection in the dwelling
2	Using cell phone or other mobile device
97	Other

CG_DWELLING: What best describes the dwelling the child lives in?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3839 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 2.6921073196145 Standard deviation: 5.1664849426655
 Type: Discrete Width: 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Informal dwelling or shack
2	Lonestanding brick or concrete house
3	House, flat or room in backyard
4	Townhouse or semi-detached house
5	Traditional dwelling, hut or structure made of traditional materials

6	Flat or apartment in a block of flats
7	Caravan or tent
97	Other

CG_HOMEOWNER: Do you or someone in your household own this house?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2331 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.89317889317889 Standard deviation: 0.30895194870741
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_WATER: What is the household's main source of drinking water?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.2252017703723 Standard deviation: 3.17715643913
 Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped (tap) water in dwelling
2	Piped (tap) water onsite or in yard
3	Borehole
4	Rainwater tank onsite or in yard
5	Neighbour's tap
6	Public tap
7	Water carrier/tanker
8	Cart with small tank/drum
9	Packaged water: bottles/sachets
10	Dug well
11	Flowing water: stream/river

12	Stagnant water: dam/pool
13	Spring
97	Other

CG_GRANT_CHILD: Do you receive the child support grant for the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3810 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.71627296587927 Standard deviation: 0.45086512217302
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_BIRTH_CERTIFICATE: Does the child have a birth certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3835 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.97470664928292 Standard deviation: 0.15703511512219
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_1: Language the child speaks: Afrikaans

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.099453267378287 Standard deviation: 0.29930860078788
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_2: Language the child speaks: English

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.56339494923197 Standard deviation: 0.49602937209897
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_3: Language the child speaks: isiNdebele

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01614162978391 Standard deviation: 0.12603655528899
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_4: Language the child speaks: isiXhosa

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18458734704504 Standard deviation: 0.38801295717232

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_5: Language the child speaks: isiZulu

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.24785212184327 Standard deviation: 0.43182171644444
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_6: Language the child speaks: Sesotho

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14761780786254 Standard deviation: 0.35476690665534
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_7: Language the child speaks: Sepedi

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1481385055975 Standard deviation: 0.35528348068062
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_8: Language the child speaks: Setswana

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18849258005728 Standard deviation: 0.39115592986476
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_9: Language the child speaks: siSwati

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.037750585784952 Standard deviation: 0.19061725739821
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_10: Language the child speaks: Tshivenda**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.028898724290549 Standard deviation: 0.16754371444783
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_11: Language the child speaks: Xitsonga**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.046602447279354 Standard deviation: 0.21081325781623
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGES_97: Language the child speaks: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.013017443374121 Standard deviation: 0.11336373041115
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_LANGUAGE_HOME: What language does the child usually speak at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2230 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 6.3591928251121 Standard deviation: 8.5783352724318
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sesotho
7	Sepedi
8	Setswana
9	siSwati
10	Tshivenda
11	Xitsonga
97	Other

N.CG_LANG_COUNT: Number of languages spoken by child

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.7089299661546 Standard deviation: 0.71708751611715
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	

CG_DEVELOPMENT: How do you feel the child is developing compared to other children their age?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3832 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5819415448852 Standard deviation: 0.59368255883037
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Much slower
2	A bit slower
3	The same
4	Faster

CG_BOOKS: How many young children/picture/library books are in the child's home today?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3824 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.5313807531381 Standard deviation: 1.1102257336251
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 book
2	2 to 5 books
3	6 to 10 books
4	More than 10 books

CG_FREQ_READ: Read books to or look at picture books with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3825 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1607843137255 Standard deviation: 0.78561159433892
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_STORIES: Tell stories to the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3830 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0093994778068 Standard deviation: 0.81569573026123
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_SING: Sing songs to or with the child, incl. songs when the child was going to sleep?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3834 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6001564945227 Standard deviation: 0.62139435418527
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times

2	3 or more times
---	-----------------

CG_FREQ_PLAY: Play with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.7711753974459 Standard deviation: 0.46377986370754
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_NAMES: Tell the child the names of things?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3817 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4157715483364 Standard deviation: 0.67237543031005
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_COUNT: Count things with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3826 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.553058024046 Standard deviation: 0.59402894256609
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQ_DRAW: Draw or paint things with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3834 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1776212832551 Standard deviation: 0.75692126108825
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQUENCY_FATHER_SELF: How many times did you do one/more of these activities with child? (last 7 days)

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 287 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5923344947735 Standard deviation: 0.57725882224691
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_FREQUENCY_FATHER_REP: Number of times childs father did one/more activities with child? (last 7 days)**Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 3410 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.59032258064516 Standard deviation: 0.77672973259003
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 or 2 times
2	3 or more times

CG_ELP_TYPE: Currently, which of the following does the child attend?**Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 3837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97 Mean: 1.0297107114934 Standard deviation: 1.5530766816433
 Type: Discrete Width: 55 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten
2	Playgroup
3	Mobile ECD service
4	Primary school
97	Other type of early learning programme

CG_ATTEND_DAYS: How many days per week does the child usually attend this programme?**Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6 Mean: 4.9913972888425 Standard deviation: 0.12990429787126
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

CG_TIME_DROPOFF_HOURS: Hours - What time is the child usually dropped off at the early learning program

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 10 Mean: 7.3816475495308 Standard deviation: 0.71000816924014
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5:00 AM
6	6:00 AM
7	7:00 AM
8	8:00 AM
9	9:00 AM
10	10:00 AM

CG_TIME_DROPOFF_MINUTES: Minutes - What time is the child usually dropped off at the early learning progr

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45 Mean: 14.038060479666 Standard deviation: 16.245351903043
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
15	15
30	30
45	45

CG_TIME_PICKUP_HOURS: Hours - What time is the child usually picked up from the early learning program

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3835 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 23 Mean: 14.771577574967 Standard deviation: 1.3428748927147
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	11:00 AM
12	12:00 PM
13	1:00 PM
14	2:00 PM
15	3:00 PM
16	4:00 PM
17	5:00 PM
18	6:00 PM
19	7:00 PM
20	8:00 PM
23	11:00 PM

CG_TIME_PICKUP_MINUTES: Minutes - What time is the child usually picked up from the early learning progr

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45 Mean: 11.418143899896 Standard deviation: 14.823474962264
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
15	15
30	30
45	45

CG_ATTEND_START: When did the child start attending this programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

CG_ATTEND_ABSENT: In the last 4 weeks (excluding holidays), how many days was the child absent?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3810 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 1.7204724409449 Standard deviation: 2.313753050043

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
18	

20

CG_ATTEND_2023_1: Child attend in 2023: Creche/ECD centre/Preschool/Nursery school/Kindergarten**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1415 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.36537102473498 Standard deviation: 0.48170429123602
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ATTEND_2023_2: Child attend in 2023: Playgroup**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1415 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0028268551236749 Standard deviation: 0.053111745901365
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ATTEND_2023_3: Child attend in 2023: Mobile ECD service**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1415 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00070671378091873 Standard deviation: 0.026584088867567
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ATTEND_2023_4: Child attend in 2023: Primary school

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1415 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0021201413427562 Standard deviation: 0.046012417424694
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ATTEND_2023_97: Child attend in 2023: Other type of early learning programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1415 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.019787985865724 Standard deviation: 0.1393202745251
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_ATTEND_2023_0: Child attend in 2023: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1423 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.60646521433591 Standard deviation: 0.48870542845395
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FEES: How much do you currently pay per month for the child to attend the programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3792 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5555 Mean: 538.80801687764 Standard deviation: 681.38060002335
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
5	
10	
14	
15	
20	
25	
30	
40	
50	
60	
65	
70	
80	
84	
85	
100	
110	
120	
130	
140	

150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
250	
260	
270	
280	
290	
300	
320	
330	
340	
350	
360	
370	
380	
390	
400	
410	
420	
425	
430	
440	
450	
460	
470	
480	
490	
500	
510	
520	
530	

550	
560	
570	
580	
590	
600	
610	
618	
620	
630	
650	
670	
680	
690	
700	
710	
720	
750	
770	
780	
800	
820	
850	
860	
870	
880	
890	
900	
910	
920	
930	
935	
950	
960	
970	
1000	
1035	
1040	
1050	

1100	
1150	
1166	
1180	
1200	
1250	
1255	
1260	
1280	
1300	
1310	
1350	
1400	
1440	
1450	
1470	
1500	
1530	
1550	
1600	
1620	
1650	
1690	
1700	
1750	
1800	
1850	
1880	
1900	
1920	
1950	
1960	
1980	
2000	
2050	
2060	
2090	
2100	
2150	

2200	
2250	
2300	
2350	
2370	
2380	
2390	
2400	
2450	
2480	
2500	
2550	
2580	
2600	
2620	
2650	
2700	
2750	
2800	
2850	
2900	
2950	
3000	
3050	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3530	
3550	
3600	
3680	
3705	
3850	
4000	
4050	
4100	
4200	

4300	
4500	
4900	
5000	
5555	

CG_UNAFFORDABLE: Did you ever remove child from this/other early learning programme due to fees?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3839 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.060692888773118 Standard deviation: 0.23879722763023
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_MEETING: How often do you meet with principal/practitioner to discuss child's progress?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0259094477885 Standard deviation: 1.328152179024
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Once a year
2	2-3 times per year
3	Once per term
4	Once per month or more often

CG_RTHB: Does the child have a Road to Health Book?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.96167883211679 Standard deviation: 0.19199548310716
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RTHB_ACCESS_PHONE: Can you take out the child's Road to Health Book and share info from it with me?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3689 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.69991867714828 Standard deviation: 0.4583551819031
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_RTHB_NEW: Does the front cover of the Road to Health Book have a picture of a child's foot

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2530 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.75691699604743 Standard deviation: 0.42902961513626
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1 Yes

CG_RTHB_WEIGHT_PHONE_NEW: What is the childs birth weight as recorded in the Road to Health Book? (pg. 38)**Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1800 Minimum: 650 Maximum: 7000 Mean: 3124.505 Standard deviation: 646.70748691121
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
650	
810	
960	
970	
1000	
1100	
1150	
1200	
1280	
1300	
1390	
1395	
1400	
1430	
1490	
1500	
1530	
1600	
1635	
1700	
1705	
1725	
1760	
1765	
1770	
1800	

1835	
1890	
1900	
1978	
2000	
2005	
2010	
2045	
2050	
2059	
2060	
2080	
2100	
2115	
2130	
2160	
2170	
2180	
2190	
2195	
2200	
2210	
2213	
2250	
2270	
2275	
2280	
2300	
2305	
2310	
2330	
2335	
2340	
2341	
2345	
2350	
2369	
2370	
2375	

2380	
2390	
2400	
2405	
2410	
2415	
2425	
2440	
2450	
2460	
2480	
2495	
2500	
2510	
2515	
2520	
2530	
2540	
2545	
2548	
2550	
2555	
2560	
2570	
2575	
2580	
2595	
2600	
2620	
2625	
2630	
2638	
2640	
2660	
2670	
2679	
2680	
2690	
2700	

2710	
2720	
2730	
2740	
2750	
2755	
2760	
2765	
2770	
2775	
2780	
2790	
2795	
2800	
2810	
2820	
2825	
2830	
2835	
2840	
2850	
2860	
2870	
2880	
2890	
2895	
2900	
2909	
2910	
2915	
2918	
2920	
2925	
2930	
2940	
2945	
2950	
2955	
2960	

2965	
2970	
2972	
2975	
2980	
2990	
3000	
3010	
3015	
3020	
3021	
3025	
3030	
3040	
3045	
3050	
3055	
3060	
3065	
3070	
3080	
3090	
3095	
3100	
3110	
3115	
3120	
3121	
3130	
3135	
3140	
3142	
3150	
3160	
3170	
3175	
3180	
3185	
3190	

3195	
3200	
3205	
3209	
3210	
3225	
3230	
3235	
3240	
3245	
3250	
3260	
3265	
3270	
3280	
3286	
3290	
3300	
3310	
3320	
3330	
3335	
3340	
3344	
3345	
3350	
3360	
3370	
3380	
3385	
3390	
3400	
3410	
3420	
3425	
3429	
3440	
3450	
3459	

3460	
3465	
3475	
3480	
3490	
3500	
3510	
3520	
3530	
3540	
3545	
3550	
3555	
3560	
3570	
3580	
3590	
3595	
3600	
3605	
3630	
3640	
3650	
3660	
3670	
3678	
3680	
3695	
3700	
3705	
3710	
3714	
3720	
3730	
3735	
3740	
3745	
3750	
3760	

3765	
3780	
3800	
3808	
3810	
3817	
3830	
3870	
3875	
3880	
3900	
3910	
3930	
3950	
3960	
3980	
3990	
4000	
4010	
4020	
4080	
4100	
4115	
4125	
4130	
4140	
4200	
4238	
4300	
4340	
4400	
4500	
4560	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5600	

6000	
6200	
6500	
6700	
7000	

CG_RTHB_GEST_PHONE_NEW: From pg. 38, can you tell me the child's gestational age in weeks as recorded?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1687 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 42 Mean: 38.501481920569 Standard deviation: 2.3124484278432
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
21	
23	
24	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

CG_RTHB_WEIGHT_PHONE_OLD: What is the child's birth weight as recorded in the Road to Health Book? (pg. 6)

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 580 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 7000 Mean: 3165.9482758621 Standard deviation: 671.10127115477
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	
1013	
1114	
1150	
1200	
1210	
1400	
1500	
1570	
1660	
1670	
1700	
1734	
1740	
1800	
1900	
1940	
2000	
2050	
2100	
2130	
2180	
2200	
2230	
2260	
2270	
2280	

2300	
2360	
2400	
2410	
2430	
2480	
2500	
2505	
2520	
2536	
2540	
2580	
2600	
2630	
2650	
2655	
2660	
2670	
2680	
2700	
2710	
2730	
2745	
2750	
2785	
2790	
2800	
2810	
2815	
2820	
2827	
2830	
2850	
2860	
2870	
2880	
2890	
2900	
2910	

2930	
2940	
2945	
2950	
2955	
2960	
2970	
2980	
2990	
3000	
3005	
3009	
3015	
3019	
3020	
3030	
3040	
3050	
3060	
3065	
3070	
3100	
3110	
3115	
3120	
3130	
3140	
3150	
3160	
3174	
3180	
3190	
3195	
3200	
3220	
3225	
3240	
3250	
3270	

3280	
3300	
3305	
3310	
3315	
3320	
3350	
3355	
3360	
3370	
3390	
3400	
3410	
3420	
3430	
3450	
3470	
3490	
3500	
3506	
3509	
3510	
3520	
3540	
3550	
3570	
3600	
3610	
3618	
3640	
3645	
3660	
3665	
3670	
3700	
3710	
3740	
3760	
3770	

3790	
3800	
3820	
3870	
3900	
3901	
3920	
3940	
3950	
3960	
4000	
4100	
4130	
4200	
4220	
4300	
4500	
4600	
4650	
4800	
5300	
6000	
6400	
7000	

CG_RTHB_GEST_PHONE_OLD: Can you tell me the child's gestational age in weeks as recorded on the page?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 552 Minimum: 26 Maximum: 42 Mean: 38.423913043478 Standard deviation: 2.3406780579587
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
28	
29	

30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

N_CG_RTHB_GEST_COMBINED: Gestational age of assessed child, combines responses from old and new RTHB qs

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2239 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 42 Mean: 38.482358195623 Standard deviation: 2.3191564547545
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
21	
23	
24	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

N.CG.RTHB.WEIGHT.COMBINED: Birth weight of assessed child, combines responses from old and new RTHB qs

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2380 Minimum: 650 Maximum: 7000 Mean: 3134.6046218487 Standard deviation: 652.8362947979
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
650	
810	
960	
970	
1000	
1013	
1100	
1114	
1150	
1200	
1210	
1280	
1300	
1390	
1395	
1400	
1430	
1490	
1500	
1530	
1570	

1600	
1635	
1660	
1670	
1700	
1705	
1725	
1734	
1740	
1760	
1765	
1770	
1800	
1835	
1890	
1900	
1940	
1978	
2000	
2005	
2010	
2045	
2050	
2059	
2060	
2080	
2100	
2115	
2130	
2160	
2170	
2180	
2190	
2195	
2200	
2210	
2213	
2230	
2250	

2260	
2270	
2275	
2280	
2300	
2305	
2310	
2330	
2335	
2340	
2341	
2345	
2350	
2360	
2369	
2370	
2375	
2380	
2390	
2400	
2405	
2410	
2415	
2425	
2430	
2440	
2450	
2460	
2480	
2495	
2500	
2505	
2510	
2515	
2520	
2530	
2536	
2540	
2545	

2548	
2550	
2555	
2560	
2570	
2575	
2580	
2595	
2600	
2620	
2625	
2630	
2638	
2640	
2650	
2655	
2660	
2670	
2679	
2680	
2690	
2700	
2710	
2720	
2730	
2740	
2745	
2750	
2755	
2760	
2765	
2770	
2775	
2780	
2785	
2790	
2795	
2800	
2810	

2815	
2820	
2825	
2827	
2830	
2835	
2840	
2850	
2860	
2870	
2880	
2890	
2895	
2900	
2909	
2910	
2915	
2918	
2920	
2925	
2930	
2940	
2945	
2950	
2955	
2960	
2965	
2970	
2972	
2975	
2980	
2990	
3000	
3005	
3009	
3010	
3015	
3019	
3020	

3021	
3025	
3030	
3040	
3045	
3050	
3055	
3060	
3065	
3070	
3080	
3090	
3095	
3100	
3110	
3115	
3120	
3121	
3130	
3135	
3140	
3142	
3150	
3160	
3170	
3174	
3175	
3180	
3185	
3190	
3195	
3200	
3205	
3209	
3210	
3220	
3225	
3230	
3235	

3240	
3245	
3250	
3260	
3265	
3270	
3280	
3286	
3290	
3300	
3305	
3310	
3315	
3320	
3330	
3335	
3340	
3344	
3345	
3350	
3355	
3360	
3370	
3380	
3385	
3390	
3400	
3410	
3420	
3425	
3429	
3430	
3440	
3450	
3459	
3460	
3465	
3470	
3475	

3480	
3490	
3500	
3506	
3509	
3510	
3520	
3530	
3540	
3545	
3550	
3555	
3560	
3570	
3580	
3590	
3595	
3600	
3605	
3610	
3618	
3630	
3640	
3645	
3650	
3660	
3665	
3670	
3678	
3680	
3695	
3700	
3705	
3710	
3714	
3720	
3730	
3735	
3740	

3745	
3750	
3760	
3765	
3770	
3780	
3790	
3800	
3808	
3810	
3817	
3820	
3830	
3870	
3875	
3880	
3900	
3901	
3910	
3920	
3930	
3940	
3950	
3960	
3980	
3990	
4000	
4010	
4020	
4080	
4100	
4115	
4125	
4130	
4140	
4200	
4220	
4238	
4300	

4340	
4400	
4500	
4560	
4600	
4650	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5300	
5600	
6000	
6200	
6400	
6500	
6700	
7000	

CG_PREGNANT_SMOKE: Did you smoke when you were pregnant with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2735 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.042413162705667 Standard deviation: 0.20156671748327
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_PREGNANT_DRINK: Did you drink alcohol when you were pregnant with the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 2731 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.04577077993409 Standard deviation: 0.20902586946496
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_SLEEP_REGULAR: Does your child go to bed at a similar time each night, excluding weekends?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3824 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3695083682008 Standard deviation: 0.61562289170401
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Most of the time
2	Sometimes

CG_SLEEP_LATE: How often does the child go to bed after 9:00pm, excluding weekends?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3813 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0112772095463 Standard deviation: 0.92964963669476
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Most of the time
2	Sometimes

CG_FOOD_HH_MONTHS: In the last 3 months, did any household member skip any meals due to food shortage?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 3837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.070367474589523 Standard deviation: 0.25579864397988
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FOOD_HH_DAYS: Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25185185185185 Standard deviation: 0.43488268757014
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_FOOD_CHILD_MONTHS: In last 3 months did child in home (17/younger) skip meals due to food shortage?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42222222222222 Standard deviation: 0.49483077602561
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

CG_FOOD_CHILD_DAYS: Did this happen for 5 or more days in the last month?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.79487179487179 Standard deviation: 0.40907386924531
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CG_SOCIAL_FAMILY: My family really tries to help me.

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.3965067778936 Standard deviation: 0.82337322379624
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

CG_SOCIAL_FRIENDS: I can count on my friends when things go wrong.

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.5814015454303 Standard deviation: 1.0295969034276
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

CG_DIFFICULT_WORK: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been for you to work?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1984 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.4949596774194 Standard deviation: 0.81338698333369
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Extremely difficult

CG_DIFFICULT_HOME: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to take care of things at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.5378807602187 Standard deviation: 0.80956816378847
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult

4	Extremely difficult
---	---------------------

CG_DIFFICULT_PEOPLE: In the last 4 weeks, how difficult has it been to get along with other people?

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3840 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.23203125 Standard deviation: 0.545950580192
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not difficult
2	Somewhat difficult
3	Very difficult
4	Extremely difficult

N.CG_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-pcg-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 3841 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

WAVE: Survey wave

Data file: **tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID

Data file: **tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID

Data file: **tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum

Data file: **tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 18.207686017989 Standard deviation: 10.115424196274
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 20.541438348632 Standard deviation: 16.076711214447
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

PRA_PRINCIPAL_PRACTITIONER: Is the practitioner you are about to interview also the principal?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.071954210956664 Standard deviation: 0.25851779045838
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_PRACTITIONER_SINGLE: Is the principal the only practitioner at the ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 88 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_CONSENT: Do you agree to participate in this interview?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

PRA_DOB: What year were you born?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1954 Maximum: 2007 Mean: 1986.4407195421 Standard deviation: 10.518919599034
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1954	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	

1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	

PRA_GENDER: Enumerator: please capture the sex of the respondent. Do not ask.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.9730171708913 Standard deviation: 0.16209947906285
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

PRA_LANGUAGE: Which language do you most often speak at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 6.5960752248569 Standard deviation: 11.662761993488
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda
11	Xitsonga
97	Other

PRA_JOB_TITLE: What is your job title?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0457890433361 Standard deviation: 0.23837250548084
 Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Supervisor

2	Practitioner/teacher
3	Assistant practitioner/teaching assistant

PRA_SCHOOLING: What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.6663941128373 Standard deviation: 0.50681832068117
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Some primary school
3	Completed primary school
4	Some high school
5	Completed high school (Grade 12)

PRA_MATRIC: Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric/National Senior Certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 833 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.91596638655462 Standard deviation: 0.27760489844023
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TERTIARY: Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, certi

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.55509527754764 Standard deviation: 0.49716123164554
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_DEGREE: What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 670 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.2985074626866 Standard deviation: 0.55530934761052
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Certificate
2	Diploma
3	Bachelors degree
4	Post-graduate qualification

PRA_QUALIFICATION: Do you have any qualifications in ECD specifically?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_QUALIFICATION_1: Accredited skills programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.083881578947368 Standard deviation: 0.27732419106989
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_2: NQF Level 1: ECD Basic Certificate

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10855263157895 Standard deviation: 0.31120508188163
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_3: NQF Level 4: ECD Further Education and Training Certificate/Nursery School Teach

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.38486842105263 Standard deviation: 0.48676438977199
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_4: NQF Level 5: Higher Certificate ECD/Diploma ECD/N 4-6 Educare/Higher Certificate

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15789473684211 Standard deviation: 0.36479230296361
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_5: NQF Level 6: National Diploma in Grade R/Higher Diploma in Education/Advanced ce

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.044407894736842 Standard deviation: 0.20608435222966
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_6: NQF level 7: B.Ed ECCE/ECD/Grade R, Postgraduate Certificate

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.012335526315789 Standard deviation: 0.11042367755152
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_7: Higher than NQF level 7

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0049342105263158 Standard deviation: 0.070099252016005
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_QUALIFICATION_0: None of these

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35773026315789 Standard deviation: 0.47952937793371
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SKILLS: Practitioner has successfully completed non-accredited courses/skills ECD progra

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5028665028665 Standard deviation: 0.50019665578549
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINING: During 2023 and 2024, did you receive any training relevant to your job as a pra**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.48812448812449 Standard deviation: 0.50006377058725
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER: Who provided you with training during 2023 and 2024?**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_TRAINER_1: National Department of Basic Education**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21016949152542 Standard deviation: 0.40777457871633
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_2: Provincial Department of Education**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14745762711864 Standard deviation: 0.35486238381135
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_3: The Principal at my programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.094915254237288 Standard deviation: 0.29334655262452
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_4: Another practitioner at my programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.032203389830508 Standard deviation: 0.17668968699202
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_5: ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.069491525423729 Standard deviation: 0.25450390325133

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_6: NGO

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33050847457627 Standard deviation: 0.47079538856143
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_7: TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01864406779661 Standard deviation: 0.13537920868072
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_8: Higher Education Institution

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025423728813559 Standard deviation: 0.15754183462402
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_9: Department of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.028813559322034 Standard deviation: 0.16742415606223
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAINER_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 590 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16440677966102 Standard deviation: 0.37095879619828
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did National DBE provide training on?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_1: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.54838709677419 Standard deviation: 0.49967206660078

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_1: Supporting children's learning from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.56451612903226 Standard deviation: 0.49783164757901

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_1: Playbased learning from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29838709677419 Standard deviation: 0.45940645180737

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_1: Supporting children's SEF from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.51612903225806 Standard deviation: 0.50176713686538
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_1: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NDBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39516129032258 Standard deviation: 0.49086862427156
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_1: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.37096774193548 Standard deviation: 0.48502354205681
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_1: How to engage with parents and/or the community from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.30645161290323 Standard deviation: 0.46288981559275
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_1: Leadership training from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12903225806452 Standard deviation: 0.33659562807193
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_1: Staff development/management from National DBE**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20967741935484 Standard deviation: 0.40872981014033
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_1: Business skills/financial management from National DBE**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.088709677419355 Standard deviation: 0.28547768480824
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_1: Other from National DBE**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10483870967742 Standard deviation: 0.30758826843627
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_1: During 2023 and 2024, other topics National DBE provided training on**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 59 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_1: Total number of training days provided by National DBE during 2023 and 2024**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 124 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1935483870968 Standard deviation: 1.0014413949694

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Provincial DoE provide training on?**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_2: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from PDoE**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.67816091954023 Standard deviation: 0.46988996419902

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_2: Supporting children's learning from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44827586206897 Standard deviation: 0.50020044097819
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_2: Playbased learning from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29885057471264 Standard deviation: 0.46040787096336
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_2: Supporting children's SEF from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.31034482758621 Standard deviation: 0.46531671703601

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_2: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16091954022989 Standard deviation: 0.36958692272718
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_2: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.26436781609195 Standard deviation: 0.4435525221238
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_2: How to engage with parents and/or the community from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20689655172414 Standard deviation: 0.40742900749795
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_2: Leadership training from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.057471264367816 Standard deviation: 0.23409011577638
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_2: Staff development/management from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.091954022988506 Standard deviation: 0.29063618702834
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_2: Business skills/financial management from PDoE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.057471264367816 Standard deviation: 0.23409011577638
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_2: Other from PDoE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.057471264367816 Standard deviation: 0.23409011577638
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_2: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Provincial DoE provided training on**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 53 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_2: Total number of training days provided by Provincial DoE during 2023 and 2024**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1379310344828 Standard deviation: 0.96656204210333

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Principal at your programme provide tr

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_3: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.47125144252079

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_3: Supporting children's learning from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58928571428571 Standard deviation: 0.49641572439697

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_3: Playbased learning from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.47125144252079
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_3: Supporting children's SEF from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.49935022714589
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_3: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from another

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44642857142857 Standard deviation: 0.50162074979348
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_3: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.49280538030458
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_3: How to engage with parents and/or the community from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.375 Standard deviation: 0.4885042104592
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_3: Leadership training from another Principal**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16071428571429 Standard deviation: 0.37059096364815
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_3: Staff development/management from another Principal**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16071428571429 Standard deviation: 0.37059096364815
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_3: Business skills/financial management from another Principal**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.035714285714286 Standard deviation: 0.18725633517971
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_3: Other from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 56 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.017857142857143 Standard deviation: 0.13363062095621
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_3: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Another Principal provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_3: Total number of training days provided by the ELP's Principal during 2023 and 20

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 55 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.4545454545455 Standard deviation: 1.0855649121315
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did another Practitioner at my programme provi**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_4: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.47368421052632 Standard deviation: 0.51298917604258

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_4: Supporting children's learning from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.89473684210526 Standard deviation: 0.31530176764231

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_4: Playbased learning from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.52631578947368 Standard deviation: 0.51298917604258

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_4: Supporting children's SEF from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57894736842105 Standard deviation: 0.50725727350179
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_4: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from pract

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42105263157895 Standard deviation: 0.50725727350179
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_4: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.47368421052632 Standard deviation: 0.51298917604258
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_4: How to engage with parents and/or the community from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.52631578947368 Standard deviation: 0.51298917604258
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_4: Leadership training from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.052631578947368 Standard deviation: 0.22941573387056
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_4: Staff development/management from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21052631578947 Standard deviation: 0.4188539082917
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_4: Business skills/financial management from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.052631578947368 Standard deviation: 0.22941573387056
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_4: Other from pract. at ELP**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_4: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Practitioner my ELP provided training on**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_4: Total number of training days provided by another Practitioner at my programme d**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.7368421052632 Standard deviation: 1.0457376590053

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did an ECD Forum provide training on?**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_5: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from ECD Forum**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.48780487804878 Standard deviation: 0.50606082734747

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_5: Supporting children's learning from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58536585365854 Standard deviation: 0.49877899695645
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_5: Playbased learning from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46341463414634 Standard deviation: 0.50485448277745
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_5: Supporting children's SEF from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46341463414634 Standard deviation: 0.50485448277745
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_5: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from ECD F

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46341463414634 Standard deviation: 0.50485448277745
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_5: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.34146341463415 Standard deviation: 0.48009145470217
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_5: How to engage with parents and/or the community from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.34146341463415 Standard deviation: 0.48009145470217
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_5: Leadership training from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.26829268292683 Standard deviation: 0.44857497945731
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_5: Staff development/management from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29268292682927 Standard deviation: 0.46064641749526
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_5: Business skills/financial management from ECD Forum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14634146341463 Standard deviation: 0.35783904271027
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_5: Other from ECD Forum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 41 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.024390243902439 Standard deviation: 0.15617376188861
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_5: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the ECD Forum provided training on**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_5: Total number of training days provided by an ECD Forum during 2023 and 2024**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.6341463414634 Standard deviation: 1.0429788483228

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did an NGO provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_6: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.36410256410256 Standard deviation: 0.48241615877904

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_6: Supporting children's learning from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57948717948718 Standard deviation: 0.4949119921657

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_6: Playbased learning from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.37948717948718 Standard deviation: 0.48650843498239
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_6: Supporting children's SEF from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44102564102564 Standard deviation: 0.49778786352332
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_6: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39487179487179 Standard deviation: 0.49008137234541
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_6: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3025641025641 Standard deviation: 0.46055053311237
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_6: How to engage with parents and/or the community from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25128205128205 Standard deviation: 0.43486684469424
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_6: Leadership training from NGO(s)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.087179487179487 Standard deviation: 0.28282402016303
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_6: Staff development/management from NGO(s)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13846153846154 Standard deviation: 0.34627277893391
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_6: Business skills/financial management from NGO(s)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.066666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.25008589589671
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_6: Other from NGO(s)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01025641025641 Standard deviation: 0.10101258417794
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_6: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the NGO(s) provided training on**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_6: Total number of training days provided by an NGO during 2023 and 2024**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.6082474226804 Standard deviation: 1.0185502348691
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did a TVET college provide training on?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_7: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.54545454545455 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_7: Supporting children's learning from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45454545454545 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_7: Playbased learning from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.54545454545455 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_7: Supporting children's SEF from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63636363636364 Standard deviation: 0.50452497910951
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_7: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from TVET

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.81818181818182 Standard deviation: 0.40451991747795
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_7: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.36363636363636 Standard deviation: 0.50452497910951
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_7: How to engage with parents and/or the community from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45454545454545 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_7: Leadership training from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18181818181818 Standard deviation: 0.40451991747795
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_7: Staff development/management from TVET college**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27272727272727 Standard deviation: 0.46709936649691
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_7: Business skills/financial management from TVET college**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18181818181818 Standard deviation: 0.40451991747795
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_7: Other from TVET college**Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_7: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the TVET college provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 48 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_7: Total number of training days provided by a TVET college during 2023 and 2024

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1818181818182 Standard deviation: 1.4012980994907

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Higher Education Institution provide train

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_8: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.4 Standard deviation: 0.50709255283711

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_8: Supporting children's learning from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.466666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.51639777949432
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_8: Playbased learning from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.333333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.48795003647427
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_8: Supporting children's SEF from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.6 Standard deviation: 0.50709255283711
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_8: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Highe

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.666666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.48795003647427
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_8: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Higher Education

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.533333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.51639777949432
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_8: How to engage with parents and/or the community from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.266666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.45773770821706
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_8: Leadership training from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.41403933560541
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_8: Staff development/management from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.41403933560541
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_8: Business skills/financial management from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.066666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.25819888974716
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_8: Other from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_8: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the HEI provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_8: Total number of training days provided by a Higher Education Institution during

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.4666666666667 Standard deviation: 1.1872336794093
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Department of Health provide training

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_9: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.17647058823529 Standard deviation: 0.39295262399669

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_9: Supporting children's learning from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.058823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.24253562503633

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_9: Playbased learning from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.11764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.33210558207754
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_9: Supporting children's SEF from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29411764705882 Standard deviation: 0.46966821831386
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_9: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Dept

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.88235294117647 Standard deviation: 0.33210558207754
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_9: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29411764705882 Standard deviation: 0.46966821831386
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_9: How to engage with parents and/or the community from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35294117647059 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_9: Leadership training from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.058823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.24253562503633
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_9: Staff development/management from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.058823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.24253562503633
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_9: Business skills/financial management from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_9: Other from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_9: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the DoH provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_TRAIN_DAYS_9: Total number of training days provided by the Department of Health during 2023 a

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 1
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRA_CURRICULUM: Do you use any curriculum for this early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1179 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.82103477523325 Standard deviation: 0.38348586298434
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_NAME: Which curriculum do you use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
Type: Continuous Width: 71 Format: character

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS: Can you recall some of the ELDAs covered by curriculum you use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_1: Child well-being

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.87245444801715 Standard deviation: 0.33376201223185
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_2: Child identity and belonging

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.83279742765273 Standard deviation: 0.37335676984614

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_3: Communication / language / literacy

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.89281886387996 Standard deviation: 0.30950931397579
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_4: Exploring mathematics / early numeracy

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.86280814576635 Standard deviation: 0.34423430402985
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_5: Creativity

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.86495176848875 Standard deviation: 0.34195838857487
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_6: Knowledge and understanding of the world

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 933 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.78349410503751 Standard deviation: 0.41208385071349
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_AREAS_0: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.034090909090909 Standard deviation: 0.18155652414088
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_CURRICULUM_MATERIALS: Does the curriculum you use come as a package with accompanying support material

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 944 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.61546610169492 Standard deviation: 0.48674279902447
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_JOB: Do you feel supported to do your job as a practitioner?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.7636958299264 Standard deviation: 0.50908931146194
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, somewhat
2	Yes, fully

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY: How are you supported to deliver a quality learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_1: Received orientation when I started working here

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3676834295136 Standard deviation: 0.48237345545285
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_2: Staff members support each other

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.73866446826051 Standard deviation: 0.4395435642986
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_3: A more experienced staff member serves as my mentor

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33553173948887 Standard deviation: 0.47237076919247
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_4: I receive support to attend some workshops and training opportunities

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25144270403957 Standard deviation: 0.43402139008665
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_5: By mentor outside the programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.094806265457543 Standard deviation: 0.293067986053
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_6: Through meetings to reflect on teaching practices

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20280296784831 Standard deviation: 0.40225280410089
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.024732069249794 Standard deviation: 0.15537147523146
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_QUALITY_0: Not at all**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.020441537203598 Standard deviation: 0.14156294271862
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_OBSERVE: Does the principal/senior staff ever observe your classes to see how you work wi**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.91414554374489 Standard deviation: 0.28026361522794
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRA_SUPPORT_OBSERVE_FREQ: Last 3 months, how many times did principal/senior staff observe your class?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1109 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.4508566275924 Standard deviation: 0.68015426565866
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 time
2	2 to 4 times
3	5 or more times

PRA_SUPPORT_OBSERVE_FEEDBACK: Does principal/senior staff provide feedback to you during/after class obs.?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1114 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6283662477558 Standard deviation: 0.57823944042933
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Sometimes
2	Always

PRA_SUPPORT_OBSERVE_ACTIONS: Does feedback contain concrete actions for how to improve your tea. practices?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1057 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.7142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.49016297316274
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Sometimes
2	Always

PRA_PARTICIPATION_PLANNING: I am regularly involved in ELP planning and decision-making

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.29517579722 Standard deviation: 0.67479859224893
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_PARTICIPATION_FEEDBACK: I regularly invited to give feedback on what works well for the ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2487725040917 Standard deviation: 0.69653004398617
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree

2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_PARTICIPATION_RESPECT: I feel my views are respected by colleagues even if we have different opinions

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1220 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.3245901639344 Standard deviation: 0.67745984511316
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_PARENTS_RESP: Is it your responsibility to meet with parents to discuss their child's progress?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1220 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6434426229508 Standard deviation: 0.61556082393237
Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, only my responsibility
2	Yes, my and the principal's responsibility

PRA_PARENTS_FREQUENCY: Average number of scheduled meetings with a child's parent/caregiver annually

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1120 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.4285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.91472206490245
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 time
2	2 to 3 times
3	4 to 5 times
4	More than 5 times

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT: Pract. has written contract with job responsibilities, working hours and salary

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1213 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.61005770816158 Standard deviation: 0.48793808779917
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_SICK: Do you get paid sick leave?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1182 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57191201353638 Standard deviation: 0.49501107921248
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_HOLIDAY: Do you get paid holiday leave?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1200 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5325 Standard deviation: 0.49915065475945
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_HOURS: How many hours per week do you usually work?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 135 Mean: 40.0441898527 Standard deviation: 12.265477736375
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
16	
20	

22	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
60	
61	
65	
66	
67	
72	
110	
135	

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_PAID: Are you paid for your work here?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.94745484400657 Standard deviation: 0.22321529933535
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_SALARY: How much is your gross monthly salary/stipend in Rand?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 7.0560072267389 Standard deviation: 3.2162178814671
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than R500 per month
2	R500 - R749
3	R750 - R999
4	R1000 - R1249
5	R1250 - R1499
6	R1500 - R1999
7	R2000 - R2499
8	R2500 - R2999
9	R3000 - R3499
10	R3500 - R3999
11	R4000 - R4449
12	R 5000 - R5999
13	More than R6000

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_AMOUNT: Are you paid the same amount every month?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1145 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.80174672489083 Standard deviation: 0.39885818955622
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EMPLOYMENT_ONTIME: Are you generally paid on time?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1146 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.239965095986 Standard deviation: 1.0008771692625
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Sometimes
2	Most of the time
3	Always

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON: What were the 2 main reasons for you becoming an ECD practitioner?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_1: I love children**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.92144026186579 Standard deviation: 0.26916053127516
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_2: I want to work for child development

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45008183306056 Standard deviation: 0.49770562183761
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_3: To give back to the community

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.19639934533552 Standard deviation: 0.39743666493764
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_4: To gain experience and training**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.17512274959083 Standard deviation: 0.38022766961821
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_5: To earn a regular income**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10147299509002 Standard deviation: 0.30207763863209
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_6: To have some side income**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.023731587561375 Standard deviation: 0.15227401042596
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_7: To keep busy**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.031914893617021 Standard deviation: 0.17584549270486
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_8: To socialise and network**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.023731587561375 Standard deviation: 0.15227401042596
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.036006546644845 Standard deviation: 0.18638267844306
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

PRA_EXPERIENCE_REASON_0: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRA_EXPERIENCE_TOTAL: How many years in total have you worked as an ECD practitioner?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.749795584628 Standard deviation: 1.0304041795516
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 10 years
4	11 to 20 years
5	More than 20 years

PRA_EXPERIENCE_ELP: How many years have you worked as ECD practitioner at this ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.4243663123467 Standard deviation: 1.0157329812866
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 10 years
4	11 to 20 years
5	More than 20 years

PRA_EXPERIENCE_LEAVE: Are you thinking about potentially leaving the ECD profession?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1206 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25290215588723 Standard deviation: 0.43485567067591
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY: What are the 3 main things that would make you stay on in the ECD profession?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_1: Higher salary

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.86 Standard deviation: 0.34756679298415
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_2: Improved access to professional development opportunities

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.52 Standard deviation: 0.50043459373698
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_3: Improved infrastructure at this programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.226666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.41937470042123
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_4: Adequate access to play and learning materials

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.223333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.41717583159917

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_5: Recognition by government of the importance of the work practitioners do

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.353333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.47880378629957
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_6: Recognition by parents of the importance of the work practitioners do

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15 Standard deviation: 0.35766803240531
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_7: Better relationship with colleagues**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.136666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.34406903458087
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_8: More supportive supervisor**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13 Standard deviation: 0.33686534530813
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAY_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.09 Standard deviation: 0.28665992577177
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_EXPERIENCE_STAYOTHER: What are the 3 main things that would make you stay on in the ECD profession?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 159 Format: character

PRA_BARRIER: Do you face any barriers to doing your job as an ECD practitioner or teacher?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.62817362817363 Standard deviation: 0.4834904064273

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRA_BARRIERS: What are the 3 main barriers to doing your job?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRA_BARRIERS_1: Building not safe for children

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.069828722002635 Standard deviation: 0.25502619694154

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_2: Not enough space for the children

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20158102766798 Standard deviation: 0.40144544700606
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_3: Group sizes are too large

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.077733860342556 Standard deviation: 0.26792888395968
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_4: Children of different ages in same class/group

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.090909090909091 Standard deviation: 0.28766935525277
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_5: Not enough equipment and play materials for all children

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.4163372859025 Standard deviation: 0.4932759181946
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_6: Load shedding

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.034255599472991 Standard deviation: 0.18200493778894
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_7: I need more training

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33201581027668 Standard deviation: 0.47124717451233
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_8: I lack support from my manager/principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.088274044795784 Standard deviation: 0.28388010540769
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_9: I don't feel safe

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0039525691699605 Standard deviation: 0.062786465321433
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_10: My salary is too low

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.53623188405797 Standard deviation: 0.49901436254044

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_11: Children being hungry

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.035573122529644 Standard deviation: 0.18534545116817
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_12: Children facing neglect and/or abuse at home

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.085638998682477 Standard deviation: 0.2800147590476
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_13: Parents not supporting their child's development

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42160737812912 Standard deviation: 0.49414198844826
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_BARRIERS_14: Parents not paying fees on time

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 759 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28458498023715 Standard deviation: 0.45151408178903
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Is not a barrier
1	Is a barrier

PRA_MINDSET_INT: Children who make mistakes lack intelligence.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.8166939443535 Standard deviation: 0.76413217976559
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_MINDSET_ABILITIES: I believe abilities of children in my prog. are mostly fixed and cannot be chang

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1834561834562 Standard deviation: 0.87633075147936
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_MINDSET_LEARN: Practitioners should praise children for efforts to learn.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4333605887163 Standard deviation: 0.63084834159924
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_MINDSET_CLEVER: Practitioners should praise children for being clever.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1343161343161 Standard deviation: 0.77458193587703
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_TOYS: It is acceptable for boys and girls to play with the same types of toys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.965601965602 Standard deviation: 0.88454641639104
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_CRY: It is okay for girls to cry but not for boys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6218211648893 Standard deviation: 0.6637824867128
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_ASSERTIVE: It is okay for boys to be assertive but not for girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6374077112387 Standard deviation: 0.60629850092419
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_MATHS: Boys are naturally better at mathematics than girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6809210526316 Standard deviation: 0.64162689850859
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_READING: Girls are naturally better at reading than boys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.0082034454471 Standard deviation: 0.81746030547214
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_LEADERS: Boys are naturally better leaders than girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7750410509031 Standard deviation: 0.68698503411452
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_GENDER_HOUSEWORK: Girls should do housework including tasks such as sweeping, cooking, taking care

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7019704433498 Standard deviation: 0.73352363249012
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree

4	Strongly agree
---	----------------

PRA_GENDER_CHILDREN: It is only the role of women to play with young children.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7927631578947 Standard deviation: 0.76431540458557
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_ROLE_PLAY: In your view, what is the main role of play in early learning programmes?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 6.2938230383973 Standard deviation: 13.010842284461
Type: Discrete Width: 71 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	There is no role for play
2	Mainly keeps children occupied while their practitioner/teacher is busy
3	Mainly for children's entertainment and socialisation
4	It has some value but is secondary to structured learning activities
5	It is a fundamental part of children's learning and development
97	Other

PRA_FREE_PLAY: How would you describe free play in an early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 4.0350584307179 Standard deviation: 15.669533346908
 Type: Discrete Width: 69 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	When children explore and try things on their own or with their peers
2	When teachers lead fun activities to teach children new things
3	When children take a break from learning to have fun
97	Other

PRA_CHOICE_PLAY: How often do you let children have a free choice of what and where to play as pa

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.5888615888616 Standard deviation: 0.59479195812452
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Seldom
2	Sometimes
3	Often

PRA_PLAY_LEARN: Children learn when playing freely on their own.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1676206050695 Standard deviation: 0.77218300450038
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_PLAY_LANGUAGE: Play improves children's language and communication.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5118560915781 Standard deviation: 0.54395810006406
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_PLAY_INSTRUCT: It is more important to instruct children than to play with them.

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.3349713349713 Standard deviation: 0.9143647458875
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRA_EVAL_LANGUAGE_FORM: What language version of the form did you use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 3.4251839738348 Standard deviation: 2.1538425931827
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda

PRA_EVAL_LANGUAGE_SPEAK: What language did you mostly speak when interviewing the respondent?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 3.5887162714636 Standard deviation: 2.256854314058
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda

11	Xitsonga
----	----------

PRA_EVAL_ATTENTIVE: How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.8560915780867 Standard deviation: 0.48603418493195
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all attentive
1	Attentiveness declined as the interview progressed
2	Attentive throughout the interview

PRA_EVAL_INTERRUPTION: Was the interview interrupted for more than 5 minutes at any point?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.15944399018806 Standard deviation: 0.45041208801375
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, 1 time
2	Yes, 2 or more times

PRA_EVAL_PEOPLE: Were other persons within hearing range any time during the interview?

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.15208503679477 Standard deviation: 0.43167562907424
Type: Discrete Width: 69 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, 1 or more persons within hearing range for some of the interview
2	Yes, 1 or more persons within hearing range for all of the interview

N_PRA_AGE: Practitioner age in years

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 70 Mean: 37.55928045789 Standard deviation: 10.518919599034
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
67	
70	

N_PRA_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-practitioner-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 17.860951008646 Standard deviation: 10.424105623136
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 20.996546114384 Standard deviation: 16.362186948361
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

PRI_PRACTICE: In addition to being the principal, do you teach at this programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.69956772334294 Standard deviation: 0.45861122341506
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_DOB: What year were you born?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 1941 Maximum: 2004 Mean: 1974.5061371841 Standard deviation: 11.301829799481
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1941	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	

1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	

1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2004	

PRI_GENDER: Enumerator: please capture the sex of the respondent. Do not ask.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.9589337175793 Standard deviation: 0.19851507491626
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

PRI_YEARS: How many total years have you been the principal of this ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 46 Mean: 10.773680404917 Standard deviation: 8.0019065187874
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
42	
46	

PRI_SCHOOLING: What is the highest school grade that you have successfully completed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5 Mean: 4.6311239193084 Standard deviation: 0.61061001486758
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No schooling
1	Grade R/0
2	Some primary school
3	Completed primary school
4	Some high school
5	Completed high school (Grade 12)

PRI_MATRIC: Did you pass Grade 12 with a matric/National Senior Certificate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 940 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.93191489361702 Standard deviation: 0.25202598288783
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TERTIARY: Have you successfully completed any tertiary qualifications like diplomas, certi

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1350 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.70740740740741 Standard deviation: 0.45512152347604
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_DEGREE: What is the highest tertiary qualification you hold?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 955 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.5560209424084 Standard deviation: 0.75078776209519
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Certificate
2	Diploma
3	Bachelors degree
4	Post-graduate qualification

PRI_QUALIFICATION: Do you have any qualifications in ECD specifically?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_QUALIFICATION_1: Accredited skills programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.099131693198263 Standard deviation: 0.29894693044207
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_2: NQF Level 1: ECD Basic Certificate

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12807525325615 Standard deviation: 0.33429454959615
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_3: NQF Level 4: ECD Further Education and Training Certificate/Nursery School Teach

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.4876989869754 Standard deviation: 0.50002960287355
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_4: NQF Level 5: Higher Certificate ECD/Diploma ECD/N 4-6 Educare/Higher Cert. ECCE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29160636758321 Standard deviation: 0.45466655418987
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_5: NQF Level 6: National Diploma in Grade R/Higher Diploma in Education/Advanced ce

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.091172214182344 Standard deviation: 0.28795805498144
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_6: NQF level 7: B.Ed ECCE/ECD/Grade R, Postgraduate Certificate

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.032561505065123 Standard deviation: 0.17755017296232
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_7: Higher than NQF level 7

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025325615050651 Standard deviation: 0.15716902507364
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_QUALIFICATION_0: None of these

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16280752532562 Standard deviation: 0.36932361488799
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SKILLS: Principal has successfully completed non-accredited courses/skills ECD programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.68618944323933 Standard deviation: 0.46420825517446
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINING: During 2023 and 2024, did you receive any training relevant to your job as a pri**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45317002881844 Standard deviation: 0.49798154362275
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER: Who provided you with training during 2023 and 2024?**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

PRI_TRAINER_1: National Department of Basic Education**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21690590111643 Standard deviation: 0.41246705250967
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_2: Provincial Department of Education**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.19298245614035 Standard deviation: 0.39495444556141
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_3: Another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.044657097288676 Standard deviation: 0.20671476109253
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_4: Practitioner at my programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0063795853269537 Standard deviation: 0.079680689218484
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_5: ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.11802232854864 Standard deviation: 0.32289215127295

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_6: NGO

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46730462519936 Standard deviation: 0.4993282145455
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_7: TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.019138755980861 Standard deviation: 0.13712203310201
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_8: Higher Education Institution

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.027113237639553 Standard deviation: 0.16254306364819
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_9: Department of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.03030303030303 Standard deviation: 0.17155668790032
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAINER_10: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 627 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.095693779904306 Standard deviation: 0.29440570235825
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did National DBE provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_1: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63235294117647 Standard deviation: 0.48394709734466

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_1: Supporting children's learning from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.50735294117647 Standard deviation: 0.50179416658717

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_1: Playbased learning from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.31617647058824 Standard deviation: 0.46670167935882

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_1: Supporting children's SEF from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.38970588235294 Standard deviation: 0.48948641440909
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_1: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NDBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39705882352941 Standard deviation: 0.4910972109351
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_1: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44117647058824 Standard deviation: 0.4983633343976
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_1: How to engage with parents and/or the community from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.43382352941176 Standard deviation: 0.49743350022487
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_1: Leadership training from National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.38235294117647 Standard deviation: 0.48775864598388
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_1: Staff development/management from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.40441176470588 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_1: Business skills/financial management from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.30882352941176 Standard deviation: 0.46371616290417
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_1: Other from National DBE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 136 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.036764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.18887927695652
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_1: During 2023 and 2024, other topics National DBE provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_1: Total number of training days provided by National DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 135 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.3037037037037 Standard deviation: 0.93261047582206

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Provincial DoE provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_2: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.60330578512397 Standard deviation: 0.49124567585841

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_2: Supporting children's learning from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.4297520661157 Standard deviation: 0.49709902234517
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_2: Playbased learning from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28099173553719 Standard deviation: 0.4513524213566
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_2: Supporting children's SEF from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.31404958677686 Standard deviation: 0.46606612283451

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_2: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2396694214876 Standard deviation: 0.42865668835775
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_2: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.26446280991736 Standard deviation: 0.44288062803503
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_2: How to engage with parents and/or the community from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25619834710744 Standard deviation: 0.43834776186332
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_2: Leadership training from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32231404958678 Standard deviation: 0.46930579996874
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_2: Staff development/management from PDoE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25619834710744 Standard deviation: 0.43834776186332
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_2: Business skills/financial management from PDoE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27272727272727 Standard deviation: 0.44721359549996
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_2: Other from PDoE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 121 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.049586776859504 Standard deviation: 0.21799234196876
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_2: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Provincial DoE provided training on**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_2: Total number of training days provided by Provincial DoE**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 121 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1570247933884 Standard deviation: 0.85642925824622
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did Another Principal provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_3: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.49734746139344

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_3: Supporting children's learning from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.50917507721732

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_3: Playbased learning from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.47559486560567
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_3: Supporting children's SEF from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57142857142857 Standard deviation: 0.50395263067897
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_3: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from anoth

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46428571428571 Standard deviation: 0.50787450018337
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_3: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42857142857143 Standard deviation: 0.50395263067897
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_3: How to engage with parents and/or the community from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.46428571428571 Standard deviation: 0.50787450018337
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_3: Leadership training from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.50917507721732
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_3: Staff development/management from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.49734746139344
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_3: Business skills/financial management from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.49734746139344
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_3: Other from another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_3: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Another Principal provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_3: Total number of training days provided by Another Principal

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.5357142857143 Standard deviation: 1.1049431980421
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did a Practitioner at your programme provide t

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_4: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.75 Standard deviation: 0.5

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_4: Supporting children's learning from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.5

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_4: Playbased learning from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.5

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_4: Supporting children's SEF from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.57735026918963
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_4: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from pract

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.57735026918963
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_4: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.5
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_4: How to engage with parents and/or the community from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_4: Leadership training from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.5
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_4: Staff development/management from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_4: Business skills/financial management from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_4: Other from pract. at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_4: During 2023 and 2024, other topics Practitioner my ELP provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_4: Total number of training days provided by Practitioner at my programme

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.25 Standard deviation: 0.95742710775634
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the ECD Forum provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_5: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33783783783784 Standard deviation: 0.47620149490963
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_5: Supporting children's learning from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39189189189189 Standard deviation: 0.49150502910142
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_5: Playbased learning from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2972972972973 Standard deviation: 0.46018845840902
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_5: Supporting children's SEF from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.37837837837838 Standard deviation: 0.48829316095247
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_5: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from ECD F**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.48648648648649 Standard deviation: 0.50322911373526
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_5: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from ECD Forum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33783783783784 Standard deviation: 0.47620149490963
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_5: How to engage with parents and/or the community from ECD Forum**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.40540540540541 Standard deviation: 0.49432169989196
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_5: Leadership training from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.39189189189189 Standard deviation: 0.49150502910142
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_5: Staff development/management from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33783783783784 Standard deviation: 0.47620149490963
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_5: Business skills/financial management from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45945945945946 Standard deviation: 0.50175552605128
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_5: Other from ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.013513513513514 Standard deviation: 0.11624763874382
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_5: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the ECD Forum provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_5: Total number of training days provided by the ECD Forum

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.5 Standard deviation: 1.0236919485272
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the NGO(s) provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_6: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3003412969283 Standard deviation: 0.45919064396071

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_6: Supporting children's learning from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.43003412969283 Standard deviation: 0.49592759240979

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_6: Playbased learning from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32423208191126 Standard deviation: 0.4688880471371
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_6: Supporting children's SEF from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.419795221843 Standard deviation: 0.49436962668161
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_6: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.44709897610922 Standard deviation: 0.49804423707939
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_6: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.26279863481229 Standard deviation: 0.44090700848945
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_6: How to engage with parents and/or the community from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28327645051195 Standard deviation: 0.45136040412211
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_6: Leadership training from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35494880546075 Standard deviation: 0.47931645190706
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_6: Staff development/management from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.32081911262799 Standard deviation: 0.46759001555546
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_6: Business skills/financial management from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.30716723549488 Standard deviation: 0.46210858596674
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_6: Other from NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.061433447098976 Standard deviation: 0.24053449295708
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_6: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the NGO(s) provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 61 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_6: Total number of training days provided by the NGO(s)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Minimum: Maximum: Mean: Standard deviation:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-2	Refused
-1	Don't know
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days
a	Don't know
b	Refused
c	Not applicable
z	Invalid response

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the TVET college provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_7: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.666666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.49236596391733
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_7: Supporting children's learning from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.75 Standard deviation: 0.45226701686665
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_7: Playbased learning from TVET college**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.416666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.51492865054444
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_7: Supporting children's SEF from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5833333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.51492865054444
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_7: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from TVET

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.9166666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.28867513459481
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_7: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_7: How to engage with parents and/or the community from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.416666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.51492865054444
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_7: Leadership training from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_7: Staff development/management from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5 Standard deviation: 0.52223296786709
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_7: Business skills/financial management from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.5833333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.51492865054444
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_7: Other from TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_7: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the TVET college provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_7: Total number of training days provided by the TVET college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.93743686656109
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Higher Education Institution provide t

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_8: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.50729965619589
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_8: Supporting children's learning from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35294117647059 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_8: Playbased learning from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.23529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.4372373160976
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_8: Supporting children's SEF from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35294117647059 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_8: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from High**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.41176470588235 Standard deviation: 0.50729965619589
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_8: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Higher Education**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29411764705882 Standard deviation: 0.46966821831386
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_8: How to engage with parents and/or the community from Higher Education Institute**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35294117647059 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_8: Leadership training from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.35294117647059 Standard deviation: 0.49259218307189
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_8: Staff development/management from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.52941176470588 Standard deviation: 0.51449575542753
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_8: Business skills/financial management from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.47058823529412 Standard deviation: 0.51449575542753
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_8: Other from Higher Education Institute

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_8: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the HEI provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_8: Total number of training days provided by the Higher Education Institution

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 1.1726039399559
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less

2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the Department of Health provide training

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_9: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21052631578947 Standard deviation: 0.4188539082917

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_9: Supporting children's learning from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15789473684211 Standard deviation: 0.37463432463268

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_9: Playbased learning from Dept of Health**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10526315789474 Standard deviation: 0.31530176764231
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_9: Supporting children's SEF from Dept of Health**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21052631578947 Standard deviation: 0.4188539082917
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_9: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from Dept**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.78947368421053 Standard deviation: 0.4188539082917
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_9: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from Dept of Health**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.36842105263158 Standard deviation: 0.49559462778335
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_9: How to engage with parents and/or the community from Dept of Health**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.26315789473684 Standard deviation: 0.45241392835886
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_9: Leadership training from Dept of Health**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21052631578947 Standard deviation: 0.4188539082917
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_9: Staff development/management from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15789473684211 Standard deviation: 0.37463432463268
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_9: Business skills/financial management from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10526315789474 Standard deviation: 0.31530176764231
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_9: Other from Dept of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_9: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the DoH provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_9: Total number of training days provided by the Department of Health

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.0526315789474 Standard deviation: 1.1290942392775

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97: During 2023 and 2024, what topics did the other institution provide training on?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_1_97: National Curriculum from Birth to Four from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.46212479054244

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_2_97: Supporting children's learning from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.46212479054244
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_3_97: Playbased learning from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2 Standard deviation: 0.40337558727169
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_4_97: Supporting children's SEF from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.366666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.48596110141697

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_5_97: Supporting children's physical development/health/nutrition/First Aid from other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.333333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.47538268854153

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_6_97: Identifying and/or supporting children with special needs from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.233333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.4265218680851

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_7_97: How to engage with parents and/or the community from other trainer**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.316666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.4691017983073
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_8_97: Leadership training from other trainer**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.266666666666667 Standard deviation: 0.44594849085648
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_9_97: Staff development/management from other trainer**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.46212479054244
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_10_97: Business skills/financial management from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.3 Standard deviation: 0.46212479054244

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICS_97_97: Other from other trainer

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25 Standard deviation: 0.43666688230469

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_TRAIN_TOPICSOTHER_97: During 2023 and 2024, other topics the other institution provided training on

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 95 Format: character

PRI_TRAIN_DAYS_97: Total number of training days provided by the other institution or individual

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.33333333333333 Standard deviation: 1.1299717510593
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One day or less
2	2 to 4 days
3	5 to 10 days
4	More than 10 days

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH: Did any CHWs, nurses or DoH officials visit in 2023/2024 to do any of following?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: character

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_1: Vision screening

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.17375630857967 Standard deviation: 0.37903645747915
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_2: Hearing screening

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15717375630858 Standard deviation: 0.36409578953517
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_3: Developmental screening

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20043258832012 Standard deviation: 0.40046846705766
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_4: Growth monitoring

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25234318673396 Standard deviation: 0.4345137806471
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_5: Immunisations

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.64311463590483 Standard deviation: 0.47925337613567

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_6: Deworming

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.62436914203317 Standard deviation: 0.48446004143326
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_7: Vitamin A

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.61643835616438 Standard deviation: 0.48642851722131
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_8: Provide nutrition training / support

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1463590483057 Standard deviation: 0.35359329772728
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.021629416005768 Standard deviation: 0.14552268712269
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_HEALTH_0: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18817591925018 Standard deviation: 0.39099355910051
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV: During 2023 and 2024, did this pgm receive visits from any of the following?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV_1: National Department of Basic Education**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27793904208999 Standard deviation: 0.44814581842026

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV_2: Provincial Department of Education**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.23512336719884 Standard deviation: 0.42422985800601

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV_3: Department for Social Development**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.37227866473149 Standard deviation: 0.48358760120707

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV_4: Municipality officials

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.2844702467344 Standard deviation: 0.45132554168277
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUPPORT_GOV_0: None of these

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.25544267053701 Standard deviation: 0.43626807463891
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CURRICULUM: Do you use any curriculum for this early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.84195193008012 Standard deviation: 0.36491898620415

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CURRICULUM_NAME: Which curriculum do you use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 81 Format: character

PRI_CURRICULUM_MATERIALS: Does the curriculum you use come as a package with accompanying support material

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1152 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.6015625 Standard deviation: 0.48978903550912

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_AGE_MIN: How many years old is the youngest child attending the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1376 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.2899709302326 Standard deviation: 0.91106395298413

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	

PRI_AGE_MAX: How many years old is the oldest child attending the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 5.3020231213873 Standard deviation: 0.70107568174928
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

PRI_DAYS: On how many days per week does the early learning programme operate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7 Mean: 5.0208933717579 Standard deviation: 0.23468841762275
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

PRI_TIME_OPEN: Open Time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

PRI_TIME_START: Start Time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

PRI_TIME_FINISH: Finish Time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

PRI_TIME_CLOSE: Close Time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

PRI_GREETING: Is there someone at ELP who receives each child from their caregiver on arrival.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.90129682997118 Standard deviation: 0.2983705637278
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_GREETING_PERSON: Who is the person usually receiving children from caregivers on arrival?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 2.9088729016787 Standard deviation: 10.053202932829
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Principal
2	Practitioner
3	Security guard
4	Cook, gardener or cleaner
97	Other

PRI_GREETING_PERSONOTHER: Who is person usually receiving children from caregivers on arrival [Other]...

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 72 Format: character

PRI_HOLIDAYS: Is the early learning programme open during school holidays?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.76512968299712 Standard deviation: 0.7202059890474
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, all school holidays
2	Yes, some school holidays

PRI_CLOSURES: During 2024, any unplanned closures of this ELP outside of normal school holiday

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16294160057678 Standard deviation: 0.36944558738953
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS: What were the reasons for unplanned closure(s) of this ELP this year?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS_1: Extreme weather conditions/floods/heat

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.34070796460177 Standard deviation: 0.47499935310208
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS_2: Community violence/crime/strikes

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28318584070796 Standard deviation: 0.45154601682413
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS_3: Loadshedding

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.017699115044248 Standard deviation: 0.13214812463163
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS_4: Disease outbreak / health concerns

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.066371681415929 Standard deviation: 0.249483241733

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLOSURES_REASONS_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 226 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.38495575221239 Standard deviation: 0.48766495582986
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_YEAR: In which year was this early learning programme started?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1358 Minimum: 1945 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2007.2768777614 Standard deviation: 11.550979374547
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1945	
1947	
1949	
1950	
1958	
1962	
1965	

1966	
1968	
1970	
1973	
1974	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	

2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

PRI_FOUNDER: Who started the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.8761766835626 Standard deviation: 14.173710769092
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	I did
2	Previous principal
3	Individual other than the principal
4	A faith-based organisation (e.g. church or mosque)
5	The community
6	The school
7	The municipality
8	An NGO
9	A private company
97	Other

PRI_FORUM: Is this early learning programme part of an ECD Forum?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.71927272727273 Standard deviation: 0.44951799572087
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FORUM_MEET: During 2024, how many times did the ECD forum meet?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 959 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27 Mean: 5.6006256517205 Standard deviation: 3.626917407324
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
20	
24	

27

PRI_FORUM_ATTEND: During 2024, how many ECD forum meetings did you attend?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 895 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27 Mean: 4.5944134078212 Standard deviation: 3.1661259517823
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
27	

PRI_REGISTERED_PARTIAL: Is this ECD service registered as a partial care facility with DBE?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 2.0490124359912 Standard deviation: 1.2901576301676
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Fully registered
2	Conditionally registered
3	In process
4	Not registered
5	Lapsed registration

PRI_REGISTERED_PROGRAMME: Is this ECD service registered as an ECD programme with DBE?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1359 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.9514348785872 Standard deviation: 1.2490923662055
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fully registered
2	Conditionally registered
3	In process
4	Not registered
5	Lapsed registration

PRI_RECORDS: Do you keep records of the following?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_RECORDS_1: Child attendance

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.95743145743146 Standard deviation: 0.20195516532223
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECORDS_2: Children's progress

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.80663780663781 Standard deviation: 0.39507704515618
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECORDS_3: Children's home background details

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.7994227994228 Standard deviation: 0.40057678472642
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECORDS_4: Children's child support grant information

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42352092352092 Standard deviation: 0.49429468248798
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECORDS_5: Children's special needs/chronic health conditions

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.56637806637807 Standard deviation: 0.49575324149943
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECORDS_0: None of these

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.018759018759019 Standard deviation: 0.13572180485134
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_CLASSES: How many different classes are there at this early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 24 Mean: 2.9099423631124 Standard deviation: 1.8091617348066

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
24	

PRI_AGE_GROUP: Are the children in the early learning programme divided by age group?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.84293948126801 Standard deviation: 0.36398896221135
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SEPARATE_SPACES: Does the ELP use separate spaces for the different age groups?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.0649572649573 Standard deviation: 0.24655582686247

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, different age groups are in separate spaces.
2	No, different age groups are in the same space.

PRI_GRADE_R: Do you have Grade R classes?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29394812680115 Standard deviation: 0.45573266258207
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_GRADE_R_REGISTERED: Are the Grade R classes registered with the Department of Basic Education?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 399 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.53383458646617 Standard deviation: 0.49948021495594
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_LANGUAGE: What is the main language of learning and teaching at this programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 4.2178932178932 Standard deviation: 2.5123803559273
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda
11	Xitsonga

PRI_SAME_LANGUAGE: What proportion of children speak LOLT at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1378 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1930333817126 Standard deviation: 1.0522490767099
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than half
2	Half
3	More than half
4	All

PRI_SAFE_WATER: Do you provide the children and staff with safe drinking water on site?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.98482658959538 Standard deviation: 0.12228647890209
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEALS: Does the programme provide meals/snacks for the children?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.89257390050469 Standard deviation: 0.3097659023647
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEAL: Which of the following do you provide?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_MEAL_1: Breakfast

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.96604688763137 Standard deviation: 0.18118177609096
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEAL_2: Morning snack

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28860145513339 Standard deviation: 0.45329544909765
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEAL_3: Lunch

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.95957962813258 Standard deviation: 0.1970227045847
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEAL_4: Afternoon snack

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45351657235247 Standard deviation: 0.49803595069014
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MEAL_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1237 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0016168148746968 Standard deviation: 0.040193367264356
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_PARENTS_FREQUENCY: Average number of scheduled meetings with a child's parent/caregiver annually

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.451519536903 Standard deviation: 0.84422123426084
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	1 time
2	2 to 3 times
3	4 to 5 times
4	More than 5 times

PRI_PARENTS_REPORTS: Does pgm provide regular written reports to parents on their child's progress?**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.84715212689257 Standard deviation: 0.35997058852642
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_REPORTS_FORMAT: What is most common way this pgm reports on children's progress to parents?**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1175 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 3.9072340425532 Standard deviation: 9.1193528655868
 Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Verbal communication at drop-off/pick-up time
2	WhatsApp or similar
3	Informal written note
4	Written report with details on child's progress
5	Website
97	Other

PRI_PARENTS_CONTACT: Last 3 months, how many parents/CGs contacted you to discuss their child?**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.2451333813987 Standard deviation: 1.1277218637438
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than half
2	Half
3	More than half
4	All

PRI_PARENTS_ACTIVITIES: Last 3 months, how many parents/CGs asked for activities to do w. child at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.0383502170767 Standard deviation: 1.124078974015
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than half
2	Half
3	More than half
4	All

PRI_COUNT_REGISTER_ALL: Currently, how many children are enrolled with the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 320 Mean: 53.087175792507 Standard deviation: 39.654932402259
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
119	
120	
121	
122	
125	

126	
130	
131	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
145	
146	
150	
151	
154	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
162	
175	
176	
180	
182	
183	
185	
187	
190	
200	
201	
203	
206	
213	
214	
218	

224	
225	
230	
235	
236	
237	
246	
285	
313	
320	

PRI_PROCESS_CAREGIVERS: If you identify a child that is falling behind on developmental milestones, do y

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1374 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.90029112081514 Standard deviation: 0.29972053449751
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_PROCESS_LIST: Do you have a list of organisations or specialists that you can refer parents an

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.51739130434783 Standard deviation: 0.49987859925436
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_DIFFICULT_SEEING: How many children have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50 Mean: 0.1635446685879 Standard deviation: 1.5748279818699
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
10	
21	
50	

PRI_DIFFICULT_HEARING: How many children have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21 Mean: 0.11239193083573 Standard deviation: 0.85522561765547
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
8	

9	
15	
21	

PRI_DIFFICULT_MOVING: How many children have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakne

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21 Mean: 0.12463976945245 Standard deviation: 0.70605442268284
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
5	
7	
21	

PRI_DIFFICULT_COMMUNICATING: How many children have difficulties communicating verbally with other people?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 0.48954578226388 Standard deviation: 1.4869801500684
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
10	
30	

PRI_DIFFICULT_LEARNING: How many children have difficulties learning things?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1377 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 0.73783587509078 Standard deviation: 2.1117677537357
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
15	
18	
20	
30	

PRI_DIFFICULT_CONCENTRATING: How many children have difficulties concentrating on an activity they enjoy?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 0.96596669080377 Standard deviation: 2.4145393587249
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
15	
20	
25	
30	

PRI_DIFFICULT_AGGRESSION: Compared with children the same age, how many children aged 4 and older kick, bi

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 0.93781634128706 Standard deviation: 2.1601328222935
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
15	
20	
30	

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING: What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_1: Staff is trained on inclusiveness

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27748691099476 Standard deviation: 0.44834600505433

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_2: Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.40314136125654 Standard deviation: 0.49117201515201

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_3: We have a teacher assistant for these children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.17015706806283 Standard deviation: 0.37626354258697
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_4: We have a specialist who comes regularly to work with the affected children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.094240837696335 Standard deviation: 0.29254665080092
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_5: We refer affected child/family to specialists who can provide

suitable support**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28010471204188 Standard deviation: 0.44963909648806
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_0: None**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1020942408377 Standard deviation: 0.30316928133074
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_COMMUNICATING_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 382 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.06282722513089 Standard deviation: 0.24297017410284
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING: What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_1: Staff is trained on inclusiveness

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.30704225352113 Standard deviation: 0.46191811575995

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_2: Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.48732394366197 Standard deviation: 0.5005447815929

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_3: We have a teacher assistant for these children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14647887323944 Standard deviation: 0.3540847140472
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_4: We have a specialist that comes here regularly to work with the affected childre

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.090140845070423 Standard deviation: 0.28678764835305
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_5: We refer affected children/families to specialists who can provide suitable supp

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.16901408450704 Standard deviation: 0.3752933125204
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_0: None**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.067605633802817 Standard deviation: 0.25142230881388
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_LEARNING_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 355 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.073239436619718 Standard deviation: 0.26089683789245
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING: What types of support does this programme provide to children with difficulties**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_1: Staff is trained on inclusiveness**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.28028503562945 Standard deviation: 0.44967280643482
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_2: Staff adapts activities and equipment to fit the affected children's needs

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.47743467933492 Standard deviation: 0.50008482483732
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_3: We have a teacher assistant for these children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1353919239905 Standard deviation: 0.34254878113698
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_4: We have a specialist that comes here regularly to work with the affected childre

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.068883610451306 Standard deviation: 0.25355742890823
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_5: We refer affected children/families to specialists who can provide suitable supp

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15676959619952 Standard deviation: 0.36401598163121
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_0: None

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.097387173396675 Standard deviation: 0.29683699988673
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HELP_CONCENTRATING_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.090261282660333 Standard deviation: 0.28689665992059
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_PRINCIPAL_PRACTITIONER: Is the principal the only practitioner at this ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12752161383285 Standard deviation: 0.33367659196542
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_COUNT_STAFF: Currently, how many staff members in total work at this ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35 Mean: 5.573285198556 Standard deviation: 4.1207226511718
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
29	
30	
34	
35	

PRI_COUNT_PAID_ALL: Currently, how many paid staff does this early learning programme have?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 32 Mean: 5.2348265895954 Standard deviation: 4.1746646037909
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

PRI_COUNT_PAID_TEACH: How many of this total number of paid staff are teaching staff?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 3.2636562272396 Standard deviation: 2.4943896882243
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
30	

PRI_UNPAID_TEACH: Does the early learning programme have any unpaid teaching staff?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1223 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14554374488962 Standard deviation: 0.35279247643876
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_COUNT_UNPAID_TEACH: Currently, how many unpaid teaching staff does this ELP have?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 178 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.5337078651685 Standard deviation: 0.78220950568581
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

PRI_SPONSORS: Does the early learning programme have staff sponsored by any of the following?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: character

PRI_SPONSORS_1: Expanded public works programme (EPWP)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.034033309196235 Standard deviation: 0.18138044425009
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SPONSORS_2: Community works programme (CWP)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.050687907313541 Standard deviation: 0.21943908482279
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SPONSORS_3: Social Employment Fund (SEF)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0086893555394642 Standard deviation: 0.092844453579772
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SPONSORS_4: Youth Employment Scheme (YES Initiative)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01086169442433 Standard deviation: 0.10368945617311
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SPONSORS_5: DBE Learnership Programme**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.085445329471398 Standard deviation: 0.27964450922189
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SPONSORS_0: None**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.82766111513396 Standard deviation: 0.37781153322661
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FIRSTAID: Is at least one of the staff trained in first aid procedures?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.74333093006489 Standard deviation: 0.43695275904679
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT: What approaches were used to recruit practitioners currently working at the ELP?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_RECRUITMENT_1: Advertisement in print or social media

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45400843881857 Standard deviation: 0.49809049222229

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT_2: Referral from friend/colleague

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42616033755274 Standard deviation: 0.49472643745691

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT_3: Recruit from amongst friends/family

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.29535864978903 Standard deviation: 0.45639642464705
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT_4: Through TVET/training college

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.043037974683544 Standard deviation: 0.20302830503293
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT_5: Recruitment company

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025316455696203 Standard deviation: 0.1571507988805
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_RECRUITMENT_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1185 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1746835443038 Standard deviation: 0.37985650999209
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING: What are the 3 main things that determine who you hire as a practitioner?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_HIRING_1: ECD qualifications**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.57841483979764 Standard deviation: 0.49402114775522
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_2: Other qualifications**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.096121416526138 Standard deviation: 0.29488202391871
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_3: ECD work experience

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.42242833052277 Standard deviation: 0.4941543570732
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_4: Other work experience

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10370994940978 Standard deviation: 0.30501252132089
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_5: Age

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.11551433389545 Standard deviation: 0.31977647290157

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_6: Gender

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.12141652613828 Standard deviation: 0.32674848743168
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_7: Recommendations from a trusted source

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.10286677908938 Standard deviation: 0.30391295243729
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_8: Willingness to learn

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33726812816189 Standard deviation: 0.47297670234168
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_9: Is a team player

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.20994940978078 Standard deviation: 0.40744402112421
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_10: Gets on well with children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.69983136593592 Standard deviation: 0.4585244783836
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_HIRING_97: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.057335581787521 Standard deviation: 0.23258078844739
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_PARTICIPATION_PLANNING: I regularly involve practitioners in ELP planning and decision-making**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4264462809917 Standard deviation: 0.59495655255476
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_PARTICIPATION_FEEDBACK: I regularly invite practs. to give feedback on what works well for the ELP**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4578512396694 Standard deviation: 0.56089141891047
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_PARTICIPATION_RESPECT: I feel my views are respected by colleagues even if we have different opinions

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1209 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4615384615385 Standard deviation: 0.60929713228866
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_BANK: Is there a bank account in the name of the ECD Programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.2527154236061 Standard deviation: 0.56645497995861
 Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, principal uses her/his own bank account
3	No, we don't use a bank account

PRI_FUNDING: So far this year, did the programme receive money from any of the following sour**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_FUNDING_1: Fees**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.97737226277372 Standard deviation: 0.14876786410151

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FUNDING_2: ECD subsidy from DBE**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.40510948905109 Standard deviation: 0.4910924849385

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FUNDING_3: Donations**Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 1370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13430656934307 Standard deviation: 0.34110591339004

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FUNDING_4: Fundraising

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27883211678832 Standard deviation: 0.44858851061198
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FUNDING_5: Learnerships

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1370 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.014598540145985 Standard deviation: 0.11998304359467
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FUNDING_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1368 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.019005847953216 Standard deviation: 0.13659525899253

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING: Which are the 2 main funding sources for this early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_SUBSIDY_TIME: So far in 2024, did you always receive ECD subsidy from DBE on time?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 551 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.52450090744102 Standard deviation: 0.49985313797618

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_SUBSIDY_AMOUNT: So far in 2024, how often did you receive expected amount of DBE ECD subsidy?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 546 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.3791208791209 Standard deviation: 0.88672366538619

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Sometimes
2	Most of the time
3	Always

PRI_COUNT_SUBSIDY_QUALIFY: Currently, how many children in your ELP qualify for DBE ECD subsidy?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 549 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250 Mean: 52.744990892532 Standard deviation: 33.577894479453
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	

67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
75	
76	
77	
78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
103	
104	
105	
106	
109	
110	
113	
115	
119	

120	
122	
126	
130	
131	
133	
137	
139	
140	
142	
159	
162	
176	
179	
187	
207	
218	
250	

PRI_COUNT_SUBSIDY_RECEIVE: Currently, how many children in your ELP do you receive DBE ECD subsidy for?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250 Mean: 47.439781021898 Standard deviation: 32.51254891393
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
3	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
94	

95	
96	
98	
99	
100	
101	
103	
104	
105	
109	
110	
113	
115	
119	
120	
122	
126	
129	
131	
137	
139	
140	
142	
159	
162	
176	
179	
187	
207	
214	
250	

PRI_FEES_SCALE: ELP uses fee scale that differs based on parent income/number of enrolled child.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1249 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.43474779823859 Standard deviation: 0.49592243238178
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FEES_DIFFERENT: Does the programme charge different fee amounts depending on a child's age?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1254 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.6786283891547 Standard deviation: 0.46718942022801
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_FEES_AMOUNT: Max amount per child per month parents pay, ELP charges same amount all children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 403 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 6400 Mean: 789.5682382134 Standard deviation: 990.35617854473
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

PRI_FEES_AMOUNT_0_1: Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 0-1 years

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 812 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4250 Mean: 573.88669950739 Standard deviation: 598.73399273152
Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

PRI_FEES_AMOUNT_2_3: Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 2-3

years

Data file: **tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 840 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4250 Mean: 530.68452380952 Standard deviation: 583.53028340894
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

PRI_FEES_AMOUNT_4_6: Max amount per child per month parents pay, children aged 4-6 years

Data file: **tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 843 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 5400 Mean: 510.49584816133 Standard deviation: 615.44925438371
 Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

PRI_FEES_PAID: Last month, out of the parents meant to pay fees how many actually paid?

Data file: **tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 1242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.6368760064412 Standard deviation: 1.0442394372656
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	Less than half
2	Half
3	More than half
4	All

PRI_SALARY: How much is your gross monthly salary/stipend in Rand?

Data file: **tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 160 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13 Mean: 6.6625 Standard deviation: 3.4089919939909
 Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than R500 per month
2	R500 - R749
3	R750 - R999
4	R1000 - R1249
5	R1250 - R1499
6	R1500 - R1999
7	R2000 - R2499
8	R2500 - R2999
9	R3000 - R3499
10	R3500 - R3999
11	R4000 - R4449
12	R 5000 - R5999
13	More than R6000

PRI_BARRIER: Do you face any barriers to doing your job as a principal?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.76173285198556 Standard deviation: 0.42617725520941
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS: What are the 3 main barriers to doing your job as a principal?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

PRI_BARRIERS_1: Not enough money to run the programme the way I would like

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58952380952381 Standard deviation: 0.49215461960102
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_2: Building not safe for children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.071428571428571 Standard deviation: 0.25766210228535
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_3: Not enough space for children

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.18571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.38906124249964
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_4: Group sizes are too large**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.028571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.16667801495706
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_5: Not enough equipment and play materials for all children**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.34285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.47489041289814
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_6: Load shedding**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.025714285714286 Standard deviation: 0.15835701445887
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_7: I need more training**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.113333333333333 Standard deviation: 0.31715088495205
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_8: Children being hungry**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.054285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.22668858857978
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_9: Children facing neglect and/or abuse at home**Data file:** tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.035238095238095 Standard deviation: 0.18446891403221
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

PRI_BARRIERS_10: Parents not supporting their child's development

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27714285714286 Standard deviation: 0.44780092754124
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_11: Parents not paying fees on time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.54095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.49855754527197
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_12: Difficulty retaining staff

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.075238095238095 Standard deviation: 0.26390083658494
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_13: Inability to pay staff

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14095238095238 Standard deviation: 0.34813824273193
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_14: Not being registered with DBE (formerly DSD)/time spent trying to register

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.067619047619048 Standard deviation: 0.2512106959218
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_15: Challenges with the DBE (formerly DSD) registration process

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.064761904761905 Standard deviation: 0.24622253971183
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_16: DBE ECD subsidy not arriving on time

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.087619047619048 Standard deviation: 0.28287480955856
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_BARRIERS_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1050 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.067619047619048 Standard deviation: 0.2512106959218
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MINDSET_INTELLIGENCE: Children who make mistakes lack intelligence.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1383 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7693420101229 Standard deviation: 0.72749401419313

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_MINDSET_ABILITIES: I believe abilities of children in my pgm are mostly fixed and cannot be changed

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.1032490974729 Standard deviation: 0.84927518359604
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_MINDSET_LEARN: Practitioners should praise children for efforts to learn.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.3919308357349 Standard deviation: 0.65043362240855
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree

3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_MINDSET_CLEVER: Practitioners should praise children for being clever.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0751445086705 Standard deviation: 0.81213899977267
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_TOYS: It is acceptable for boys and girls to play with the same types of toys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0050432276657 Standard deviation: 0.86964540313023
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_CRY: It is okay for girls to cry but not for boys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6330209084355 Standard deviation: 0.64923511572716

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_ASSERTIVE: It is okay for boys to be assertive but not for girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6387283236994 Standard deviation: 0.59968909868007
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_MATHS: Boys are naturally better at mathematics than girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.6842867487328 Standard deviation: 0.6406230111019
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree

4	Strongly agree
---	----------------

PRI_GENDER_READING: Girls are naturally better at reading than boys.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1383 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.9898770788142 Standard deviation: 0.83165409738752
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_LEADERS: Boys are naturally better leaders than girls.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1384 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7239884393064 Standard deviation: 0.69319780633622
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_HOUSEWORK: Girls do housework better than boys, including tasks such as sweeping, cooking,

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.086642599278 Standard deviation: 0.91297760012418

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_GENDER_CHILDREN: It is only the role of women to play with young children.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

OverviewValid: 1381 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.7610427226647 Standard deviation: 0.7218856640366
Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_ROLE_PLAY: In your view, what is the main role of play in early learning programmes?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

OverviewValid: 1376 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 5.8888081395349 Standard deviation: 11.105117170856
Type: Discrete Width: 71 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	There is no role for play
2	Mainly keeps children occupied while their practitioner/teacher is busy
3	Mainly for children's entertainment and socialisation

4	It has some value but is secondary to structured learning activities
5	It is a fundamental part of children's learning and development
97	Other

PRI_FREE_PLAY: How would you describe free play in an early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 4.7467248908297 Standard deviation: 14.039115584545
 Type: Discrete Width: 69 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	When children take a break from learning to have fun
2	When teachers lead fun activities to teach children new things
3	When children explore and try things on their own or with their peers
97	Other

PRI_CHOICE_PLAY: How often do you let children have a free choice of what and where to play as pa

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.6428571428571 Standard deviation: 0.58143000964123
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Seldom
2	Sometimes
3	Often

PRI_PLAY_LEARN: Children learn when playing freely on their own.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.2364816149964 Standard deviation: 0.76937880448555
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_PLAY_LANGUAGE: Play improves children's language and communication.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1387 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5580389329488 Standard deviation: 0.51951655425269
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree
2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_PLAY_INSTRUCT: It is more important to instruct children than to play with them.

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.3845598845599 Standard deviation: 0.95834905480815
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly disagree

2	Disagree
3	Agree
4	Strongly agree

PRI_CERTIFICATE_PARTIAL: Partial care facility registration (with DBE or DSD)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 872 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.2350917431193 Standard deviation: 0.52361697188859
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, but it exists
3	Does not exist

PRI_CERTIFICATE_PROGRAMME: ECD programme registration (with DBE or DSD)

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 908 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.2643171806167 Standard deviation: 0.53803910852882
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, but it exists
3	Does not exist

PRI_CERTIFICATE_REGISTER: First page of the Early learning programmes child register

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.1253602305476 Standard deviation: 0.42471188748589
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, but it exists
3	Does not exist

PRI_EVAL_LANGUAGE_FORM: What language version of the form did you use?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10 Mean: 3.4690201729107 Standard deviation: 2.200096325386
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda

PRI_EVAL_LANGUAGE_SPEAK: What language did you mostly speak when interviewing the respondent?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 3.6404899135447 Standard deviation: 2.2833847785167
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Afrikaans
2	English
3	isiNdebele
4	isiXhosa
5	isiZulu
6	Sepedi
7	Setswana
8	Sesotho
9	Siswati
10	Tshivenda
11	Xitsonga

PRI_EVAL_ATTENTIVE: How attentive was the respondent to the questions during the interview?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.8616714697406 Standard deviation: 0.48587913186183
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all attentive
1	Attentiveness declined as the interview progressed
2	Attentive throughout the interview

PRI_EVAL_INTERRUPTION: Was the interview interrupted for more than 5 minutes at any point?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.19308357348703 Standard deviation: 0.48350856785356
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, 1 time
2	Yes, 2 or more times

PRI_EVAL_PEOPLE: Were other persons within hearing range any time during the interview?

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.17507204610951 Standard deviation: 0.47311077856316
 Type: Discrete Width: 69 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, 1 or more persons within hearing range for some of the interview
2	Yes, 1 or more persons within hearing range for all of the interview

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_1: Fees

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.94957983193277 Standard deviation: 0.2192715017741
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_2: ECD subsidy from DBE

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.78571428571429 Standard deviation: 0.41119065855799
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_3: Donations

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.067226890756303 Standard deviation: 0.25094227274961
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_4: Fundraising

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.14285714285714 Standard deviation: 0.35066457185319
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_5: Learnerships

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

PRI_MAIN_FUNDING_97: Other

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

N_PRI_AGE: Principal age in years

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1385 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 83 Mean: 49.493862815884 Standard deviation: 11.301829799481

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
83	

N_PRI_TOTAL_TEACHERS: Total number of teaching staff (paid and unpaid) at ELP

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 3.4243515850144 Standard deviation: 2.4841323278121
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
30	

N_PRI_FEE_CORRECTED: Corrected ELP fee variable, uses age group 4-6 amount when available

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6400 Mean: 571.85806916427 Standard deviation: 744.69014137532
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_PRI_FEE_GROUP7: Fee group 2-4: Q1 split, Q2-Q4 grouped, Q5 split

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.9690201729107 Standard deviation: 1.7545219910393
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fee group: Q1 low
2	Fee group: Q1 high
3	Fee group: Q2
4	Fee group: Q3
5	Fee group: Q4
6	Fee group: Q5 low
7	Fee group: Q5 high

N_PRI_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-principal-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 1388 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation:

0

Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

WAVE: Survey wave**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_HH: Household ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: character

ID_CHILD: Child ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272
 Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: character

ELOM_CHILD_SEX: Sex**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.48897058823529 Standard deviation: 0.50079977277939
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Male
1	Female

ELOM_CHILD_DOB: Child DOB

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272
Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

ELOM_CHILD_AGE: Age in months

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 49.580646514893 Maximum: 59.299999237061 Mean: 54.149814184974 Standard deviation: 2.6363109924879
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD: What languages does the child usually speak at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_1: English

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.029411764705882 Standard deviation: 0.16926916797336
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_2: Afrikaans**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15441176470588 Standard deviation: 0.36200908167011
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_8: Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.014705882352941 Standard deviation: 0.1205947204787
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_9: siSwati**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_10: Xitsonga**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.084558823529412 Standard deviation: 0.27873691823968
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_11: Tshivenda**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0036764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.060633906259083
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_0: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0036764705882353 Standard deviation: 0.060633906259083
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_3: isiZulu

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.27205882352941 Standard deviation: 0.44584033620021
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_4: isiXhosa

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.33823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.47398114828992
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_5: Sesotho

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.13970588235294 Standard deviation: 0.34732066954465
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_6: Setswana

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.073529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.26148463272991
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_7: isiNdebele

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

ELOM_LANGUAGE_ASSESSMENT: In what language are you conducting the assessment?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 4.1911764705882 Standard deviation: 2.0973175835419
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Afrikaans
3	isiZulu
4	isiXhosa
5	Sesotho
6	Setswana
8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)
10	Xitsonga
11	Tshivenda

ELOM_CONSENT: Did the parents of the child consent to the child being assessed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

ELOM_ASSENT: Does the child assent to playing the games with you?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

ELOM_SCREEN_SEE: Did this child have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_HEAR: Did this child have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_UNDERSTAND: Did this child have significant difficulties understanding the instructions for

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_MOVE: Did this child have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakness

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREENED: Screen Score

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

ELOM_OBSERVATION_ATTENTIVE: Did the child pay attention to the instructions and demonstrations throughout th

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7867647058824 Standard deviation: 0.84091049087134
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_OBSERVATION_CONCENTRATED: Did the child stay concentrated and on task during the activities and was not ea**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.5698529411765 Standard deviation: 0.8775023136136
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_OBSERVATION_DILIGENT: Was the child careful and diligent on tasks? Was child interested in accuracy?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.5147058823529 Standard deviation: 0.87173995003205
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_OBSERVATION_INTERESTED: Was the child interested and curious about the tasks throughout the assessment?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7279411764706 Standard deviation: 0.82369800438697
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_RESULT_OBSERVATION: Result Observation

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 6.5992647058824 Standard deviation: 2.9680462176887
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_1_SCORE: ELOM domain 1 score (gross motor development)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 6.9918749740019 Standard deviation: 4.0864047200154
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_2_SCORE: ELOM domain 2 score (fine motor coor. & visual motor integr.)**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 8.7566542213454 Standard deviation: 3.2828390709803
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_3_SCORE: ELOM domain 3 score (emergent numeracy & mathematics)**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17.040000915527 Mean: 6.3496323876521 Standard deviation:
3.2736466378319
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_4_SCORE: ELOM domain 4 score (cognition & executive function)**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14.959999084473 Mean: 4.1737131791956 Standard deviation:
3.1169087975431
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_5_SCORE: ELOM domain 5 (emergent literacy & language)**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19.270000457764 Mean: 8.8925001656308 Standard deviation:
4.3903351622561
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_TOTAL_SCORE: Total ELOM score (sum of the five ELOM domain scores)**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 5.6199998855591 Maximum: 77.26000213623 Mean: 35.164374996634 Standard
deviation: 13.042030160064
Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_1_CUTS: ELOM domain 1 cuts (gross motor development)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8897058823529 Standard deviation: 0.84323042613036
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind
2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_2_CUTS: ELOM domain 2 cuts (fine motor coor. & visual motor integr.)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.5220588235294 Standard deviation: 0.69756468059377
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind
2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_3_CUTS: ELOM domain 3 cuts (emergent numeracy & mathematics)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6691176470588 Standard deviation: 0.77369241730018
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind

2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_4_CUTS: ELOM domain 4 cuts (cognition & executive function)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6029411764706 Standard deviation: 0.75656449926326
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind
2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_5_CUTS: ELOM domain 5 cuts (emergent language & literacy)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0808823529412 Standard deviation: 0.80638729726662
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind
2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_TOTAL_CUTS: Total ELOM cuts

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.6323529411765 Standard deviation: 0.77133921521985
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling far behind
2	Falling behind
3	On track

N_ELOM_CHILD_HEIGHT: Child height in centimetres

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 90 Maximum: 117.19999694824 Mean: 101.77185163145 Standard deviation: 4.7469990297771

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_ZHFA: Child height for age z-score

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: -3.7625501155853 Maximum: 2.1189963817596 Mean: -1.0605312574272 Standard deviation: 1.0155512674383

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_GROWTH_STATUS: Child WHO growth status

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 270 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.20740740740741 Standard deviation: 0.45783223329979

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Normal
1	Moderately stunted
2	Severely stunted

N_ELOM_CHILD_WEIGHT: Child weight in kilograms**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 266 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 34.200000762939 Mean: 15.84436091086 Standard deviation: 2.35901846574
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_ZWFL: Child weight for length z-score**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 259 Minimum: -2.9365766048431 Maximum: 3.8390974998474 Mean: -0.059858740478193 Standard deviation: 1.1054117711146
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_WEIGHT_STATUS: Child WHO weight for length status**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.988416988417 Standard deviation: 0.28506255919712
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wasted
2	Normal
3	Overweight

SEF_SELFCARE: Can this child use the toilet on her / his own?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.6985294117647 Standard deviation: 0.67446688463374
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_PEERS: Does the child play well with other children (can wait for their turn/share)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.5581395348837 Standard deviation: 0.73179037146538
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_NONAGGRESSIVE: Does the child resolve problems with other children without becoming aggressive?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 266 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0902255639098 Standard deviation: 0.98255459585439
Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_COOPERATE: Does the child cooperate with other children without being told?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 264 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.4318181818182 Standard deviation: 0.81051250573297
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_ASSISTANCE: Does the child seek out assistance or support from familiar adults?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0367647058824 Standard deviation: 0.95976694769037
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_IDEAS: Does the child seek a familiar adult's ideas or explanations about events or exp

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0220588235294 Standard deviation: 0.90073288540186
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_INITIATIVE: Does the child take initiative in creating cooperative activities with a familia

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0919117647059 Standard deviation: 0.83445677113132
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_EMOTIONAL_UNDERSTAND: Is it easy to understand what the child is saying?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.8198529411765 Standard deviation: 0.4037316439004
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_APPROPRIATE: Does the child express needs and feelings appropriately?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6727941176471 Standard deviation: 0.5360738661121
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_INDEPENDENT: Is the child independent, does the child like to do things without help?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5330882352941 Standard deviation: 0.63041661935344
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_ADJUST: Does the child adjust well to changes in the home routine?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4889705882353 Standard deviation: 0.64849218178237
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_CONFIDENCE: Does the child approach new experiences confidently, without fear?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4705882352941 Standard deviation: 0.65920870008442
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_SELFSTARTER: Is the child a self starter (initiates activities without help)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4926470588235 Standard deviation: 0.58890508860609
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_TASKFOCUS_RESTLESS: Is the child restless, cannot sit still for long?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.82720588235294 Standard deviation: 0.82147980161847
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Often
1	Sometimes
2	No

SEF_TASKFOCUS_DISTRACTED: Does the child get distracted easily or find it hard to concentrate?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.94852941176471 Standard deviation: 0.76181811023373
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Often
1	Sometimes
2	No

SEF_TASKFOCUS_THINK: Does the child think before they do something?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.2132352941176 Standard deviation: 0.73808456835328
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes

2	Often
---	-------

SEF_TASKFOCUS_FINISH: Does the child finish something they start?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4007352941176 Standard deviation: 0.68543048918362
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_TOLD: Does the child do what they are told by adults?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6580882352941 Standard deviation: 0.54739303621552
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_INSTRUCTIONS: Is the child good at following instructions?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5698529411765 Standard deviation: 0.57201912761108
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_RULES: Does the child follow the rules at home?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5477941176471 Standard deviation: 0.62357934915175
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_SITSTILL: Does the child sit still when they are told to?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.70871654449326
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

N_SEF_SOCIAL_SCORE: Social relations score (range 0-24)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 24 Mean: 19.224632350837 Standard deviation: 3.078292605793
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_SEF_EMOTIONAL_SCORE: Emotional functioning score (range 0-12)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12 Mean: 9.4779411764706 Standard deviation: 1.9073248272193
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

N_SEF_TOTAL_SCORE: Total SEF score (range 0-24)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 7.3299999237061 Maximum: 24 Mean: 18.294411767932 Standard deviation:
 3.1533739435504
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

N_SEF_SOCIAL_MET: Social relations standard met

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.76470588235294 Standard deviation: 0.42496440689067
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

N_SEF_EMOTIONAL_MET: Emotional functioning standard met

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.73529411764706 Standard deviation: 0.44198969979561
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

N_SEF_TOTAL_MET: Total SEF standard met (social&emotional)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58823529411765 Standard deviation: 0.49306015194505
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not meet standard for SEF
1	Meet standard for SEF

N_ELOM_SEF_HH_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-hh-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 272 Minimum: 2066311806976 Maximum: 2066311806976 Mean: 2066311806976 Standard deviation:

Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2066311806976	

WAVE: Survey wave year**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 2024 Maximum: 2024 Mean: 2024 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2024	

ID_PROV: Province ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_EA: EA ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ID_ECD: ELP ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

ID_CHILD: Child ID**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 13 Format: character

STRATUM: stratum**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 38 Mean: 17.739052189562 Standard deviation: 10.316612458626
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

WEIGHT_ELP: ELP weight

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 75.472434997559 Mean: 21.246454092085 Standard deviation: 16.549804777805
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_CHILD: Child weight for full sample

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1.5 Maximum: 226.07538700104 Mean: 41.040745467872 Standard deviation: 45.705042387252
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ELOM_CHILD_SEX: Sex

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.50989802039592 Standard deviation: 0.49995200729478
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Male
1	Female

ELOM_CHILD_DOB: Child DOB**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

ELOM_CHILD_AGE: Age in months**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 49.733333587646 Maximum: 59.5 Mean: 54.81405354061 Standard deviation:
 2.498683819352
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD: What languages does the child usually speak at home?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_1: English**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.19516096780644 Standard deviation: 0.39636420005367
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_2: Afrikaans**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.063987202559488 Standard deviation: 0.24475460983645
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_3: isiZulu

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.21555688862228 Standard deviation: 0.41124923685405
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_4: isiXhosa

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.15076984603079 Standard deviation: 0.35786017830789
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_5: Sesotho

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.084183163367327 Standard deviation: 0.27769007480368

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_6: Setswana

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.1497700459908 Standard deviation: 0.35688155893879
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_7: isiNdebele

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0063987202559488 Standard deviation: 0.079743640438357
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_8: Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.096580683863227 Standard deviation: 0.29541548019495
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_9: siSwati

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.02999400119976 Standard deviation: 0.17058774857535
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_10: Xitsonga

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.026394721055789 Standard deviation: 0.16032211127641
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_11: Tshivenda**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.01879624075185 Standard deviation: 0.13581837384487
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_CHILD_0: Other**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0033993201359728 Standard deviation: 0.058210328220494
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ELOM_LANGUAGE_ASSESSMENT: In what language are you conducting the assessment?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11 Mean: 4.2729454109178 Standard deviation: 2.5975538305913
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other
1	English
2	Afrikaans

3	isiZulu
4	isiXhosa
5	Sesotho
6	Setswana
7	isiNdebele
8	Sesotho se Leboa (Sepedi)
9	siSwati
10	Xitsonga
11	Tshivenda

ELOM_CONSENT: Did the parents of the child consent to the child being assessed?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

ELOM_ASSENT: Does the child assent to playing the games with you?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_1_SCORE: ELOM domain 1 score (gross motor development)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 7.7795902331598 Standard deviation: 3.8774947082402
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_2_SCORE: ELOM domain 2 score (fine motor coor. & visual motor integr.)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0.21214338687385 Maximum: 20 Mean: 10.879239777873 Standard deviation: 3.676533869514
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_3_SCORE: ELOM domain 3 score (emergent numeracy & mathematics)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 8.2221955243844 Standard deviation: 4.0435727017026
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_4_SCORE: ELOM domain 4 score (cognition & executive function)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 7.1594076609943 Standard deviation: 4.2057425431579
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_5_SCORE: ELOM domain 5 (emergent literacy & language)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 10.726856480519 Standard deviation: 4.3896402795607
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_TOTAL_SCORE: Total ELOM score (sum of the five ELOM domain scores)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 6.6399999856949 Maximum: 92.529998779297 Mean: 44.76728967693 Standard deviation: 13.695473212365
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_1_CUTS: ELOM domain 1 cuts (gross motor development)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.119976004799 Standard deviation: 0.84546015838957
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind
2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_2_CUTS: ELOM domain 2 cuts (fine motor coor. & visual motor integr.)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9344131173765 Standard deviation: 0.82443768745728
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind
2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_3_CUTS: ELOM domain 3 cuts (emergent numeracy & mathematics)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0211957608478 Standard deviation: 0.8385407860504
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind

2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_4_CUTS: ELOM domain 4 cuts (cognition & executive function)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1743651269746 Standard deviation: 0.8165725453722
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind
2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_DOMAIN_5_CUTS: ELOM domain 5 cuts (emergent literacy & language)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.3663267346531 Standard deviation: 0.7765165062142
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind
2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_TOTAL_CUTS: Total ELOM cuts

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.1639672065587 Standard deviation: 0.83660586785199
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Falling Far Behind
2	Falling Behind
3	On Track

N_ELOM_CHILD_HEIGHT: Child height in centimetres

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 88.900001525879 Maximum: 122.09999847412 Mean: 104.40193867553 Standard deviation: 4.6613052175072

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_ZHFA: Child height for age z-score

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: -3.92 Maximum: 3.08 Mean: -0.54440711857628 Standard deviation: 0.9897316471758

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_GROWTH_STATUS: Child WHO growth status

Data file: **tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.073585282943411 Standard deviation: 0.28597923556679

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Normal
1	Moderately stunted
2	Severely stunted

ELOM_SCREEN_SEE: Did this child have difficulties seeing (with or without glasses)?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_HEAR: Did this child have difficulties hearing (with or without a hearing aid)?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_UNDERSTAND: Did this child have significant difficulties understanding the instructions for**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREEN_MOVE: Did this child have difficulties walking or moving their arms, or have weakness**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

ELOM_SCREENED: Screen Score**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

ELOM_OBSERVATION_ATTENTIVE: Did the child pay attention to the instructions and demonstrations throughout th**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 2.0869826034793 Standard deviation: 0.80338814622653
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often

3	Almost always
---	---------------

ELOM_OBSERVATION_CONCENTRATED: Did the child stay concentrated and on task during the activities and was not ea

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.9016196760648 Standard deviation: 0.82408699548335
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_OBSERVATION_DILIGENT: Was the child careful and diligent on tasks? Was child interested in accuracy?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.7886422715457 Standard deviation: 0.9003993426279
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_OBSERVATION_INTERESTED: Was the child interested and curious about the tasks throughout the assessment?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 1.8252349530094 Standard deviation: 0.96013075660872
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Almost never
1	Sometimes
2	Often
3	Almost always

ELOM_RESULT_OBSERVATION: Result Observation

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 7.6024795040992 Standard deviation: 3.0901692268919
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

ELOM_DATE_SUBMIT: Date Submission**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001

Type: Continuous Width: 0 Format: Numeric

N_ELOM_FLAG_DOMAIN: 1 if ELOM domain scores adjusted, 0 otherwise**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.054189162167566 Standard deviation: 0.22641322269364

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

N_ELOM_FLAG_HEIGHT: 1 if child height imputed, 0 otherwise**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0083983203359328 Standard deviation: 0.091265843058497

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

N_ELOM_FLAG_ZHFA: 1 if child zhfa based on imputed height value, 0 otherwise**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0083983203359328 Standard deviation: 0.091265843058497

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

N_ELOM_FLAG_GROWTH: 1 if child WHO growth status based on imputed height value, 0 otherwise

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.0083983203359328 Standard deviation: 0.091265843058497
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

SEF_PRACTITIONER_AGE: What is the age of the practitioner (in years)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 18 Maximum: 99 Mean: 39.542891421716 Standard deviation: 10.947666872809
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
77	
78	
99	

SEF_PRACTITIONER_TIMECHILD: How long has practitioner worked with this child (in months)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60 Mean: 16.481903619276 Standard deviation: 13.695259123343
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
55	
56	
58	
60	

SEF_TEACHER_KNOWCHILD: On a scale of 1-7, how well does the practitioner know the child?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 6.0381923615277 Standard deviation: 1.1951322319265
 Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1. I do not know this child well at all
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7. I know this child very well

SEF_SELFCARE: Can this child use the toilet on her / his own?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.8384323135373 Standard deviation: 0.49182381181438
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_PEERS: Does the child play well with other children (can wait for their turn/share)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.3553289342132 Standard deviation: 0.84682707607908
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_NONAGGRESSIVE: Does the child resolve problems with peers without becoming aggressive?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.9564087182563 Standard deviation: 1.0585364519543
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_COOPERATE: Does the child cooperate with peers without prompting?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.1503699260148 Standard deviation: 0.91464985821208
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_ASSISTANCE: Does the child seek out assistance or support from familiar adults?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 3.0655868826235 Standard deviation: 0.93193213299033
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_IDEAS: Does the child seek a familiar adult's ideas or explanations about events or exp

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.9604079184163 Standard deviation: 0.96313662248369
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_SOCIAL_INITIATIVE: Does the child take initiative in creating cooperative activities with a familia**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 2.9890021995601 Standard deviation: 0.93256582834412
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None of the time
2	A little of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All of the time

SEF_EMOTIONAL_UNDERSTAND: Is it easy to understand what the child is saying?**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.756048790242 Standard deviation: 0.48710974617537
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_APPROPRIATE: Does the child express needs and feelings appropriately?**Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1****Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5326934613077 Standard deviation: 0.6316493677787
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_INDEPENDENT: Is the child independent, does the child like to do things without help?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4077184563087 Standard deviation: 0.67965609944831
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_ADJUST: Does the child adjust well to changes in the classroom or home routine?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5154969006199 Standard deviation: 0.62402708117548
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_CONFIDENCE: Does the child approach new experiences confidently, without fear?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3637272545491 Standard deviation: 0.69848122723166
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_EMOTIONAL_SELFSTARTER: Is the child a self starter (initiates activities without help)?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.244551089782 Standard deviation: 0.75946218038775
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_TASKFOCUS_RESTLESS: Is the child restless, cannot sit still for long?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.1085782843431 Standard deviation: 0.82994481643079
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Often
1	Sometimes
2	No

SEF_TASKFOCUS_DISTRACTED: Does the child get distracted easily or find it hard to concentrate?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 0.99100179964007 Standard deviation: 0.76636741592839
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Often
1	Sometimes
2	No

SEF_TASKFOCUS_THINK: Does the child think before they do something?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.3033393321336 Standard deviation: 0.70948350694761
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_TASKFOCUS_FINISH: Does the child finish something they start?**Data file:** tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1**Overview**

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.4635072985403 Standard deviation: 0.69965564129557
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_TOLD: Does the child do what they are told by adults?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.7198560287942 Standard deviation: 0.48959540364279
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_INSTRUCTIONS: Is the child good at following instructions?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6062787442511 Standard deviation: 0.56846509962011
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_RULES: Does the child follow the rules at the early learning programme?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.6426714657069 Standard deviation: 0.54045423658588
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

SEF_FOLLOW_SITSTILL: Does the child sit still when they are told to?

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5176964607079 Standard deviation: 0.65858695146918
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Sometimes
2	Often

N_SEF_SOCIAL_SCORE: Social relations score (range 0-24)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 24 Mean: 18.477104579084 Standard deviation: 3.64723534953
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

N_SEF_EMOTIONAL_SCORE: Emotional functioning score (range 0-12)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 8.8202359528094 Standard deviation: 2.5468958408846
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	

N_SEF_TOTAL_SCORE: Total SEF score (range 0-24)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 17.138266346731 Standard deviation: 4.3215524726474
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

N_SEF_SOCIAL_MET: Social relations standard met

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.63427314537093 Standard deviation: 0.48168155100303
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not meet
1	Meets

N_SEF_EMOTIONAL_MET: Emotional functioning standard met

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.58388322335533 Standard deviation: 0.49296267359759
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not meet
1	Meets

N_SEF_TOTAL_MET: Total SEF standard met (social&emotional)

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.45290941811638 Standard deviation: 0.49782731302459
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not meet
1	Meets

N_SEF_FLAG_ASSESSOR: 1=minimal variance across SEF observations for this assessor, no corrective acti

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

N_ELOM_SEF_CREATION_DATE: Date and time this dataset was generated

Data file: tb5i-2024-sef-pub-v1

Overview

Valid: 5001 Minimum: 2072526323712 Maximum: 2072526323712 Mean: 2072526323712 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2072526323712	

Download related resources

Questionnaires

[tb5i-2024-instruments]

Title [tb5i-2024-instruments]
Date 2026-02-11T22:00:00.000Z
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) DataDrive2030
Description This is a zipped folder containing the questionnaires and the SurveyCTO guide used in the study
Filename tb5i-2024-instruments.zip

Reports

Thrive by Five Index 2024: national findings

Title Thrive by Five Index 2024: national findings
Author(s) Giese, S., et al.
Date 2025-09-29T22:00:00.000Z
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) DataDrive2030
Description This is the report from the study
Filename tb5i-2024-report.pdf

Technical documents

Data Merge Guide

Title Data Merge Guide
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) DataDrive2030
Description This is the guide for merging the data files
Filename tb5i-merge-guide.pdf

Thrive by Five Index 2024: technical report

Title Thrive by Five Index 2024: technical report
Author(s) Giese, S., et al.
Date 2025-09-29T22:00:00.000Z
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) DataDrive2030
Description This is the technical report from the study
Filename tb5i-2024-technical-report.pdf
